



ConTEXT

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

přikazy

language : cs / český
version : 18. března 2026
maintainer : Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

<p><code>\AfterPar</code> <code>{...}</code> * BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler</code> <code>{...}</code> * zap vyp ano fixne</p>
<p><code>\actualday</code></p>
<p><code>\actualmonth</code></p>
<p><code>\actualyear</code></p>
<p><code>\adaptcollector</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>[...²...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adaptfontfeature</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>[...²...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptive</code> <code>\¹...</code> <code>{...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\adaptivebox</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>[...²...]</code> <code>{...³}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupadaptive 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\adaptivehbox</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>[...²...]</code> <code>{...³}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupadaptive 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\adaptivevbox</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>[...²...]</code> <code>{...³}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupadaptive 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\adaptpapersize</code> <code>[...¹...]</code> <code>[...²...]</code> 1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru</p>

`\addfeature [...]`

* NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\addriverstobox [...1...] ..2`

1 marginalie = DIMENSION^{PT}
krok = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
spaceinbetween = DIMENSION
2 CSNAME NUMMER

`\addtocommalist {...1} \...2`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ..1 \at ..2 \to \...3`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ..1 \at ..2 \to \...3`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\aktualnicislonadpisu`

`\aktualnidatum [...*...]`

* rok year:NAME y y:NAME ~~yy~~ Y Y:NAME YY mesic month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali
MESIC MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M den day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord
d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord vsedniden weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali VSEDNIDEN WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W znacka mezera _␣
TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

`\aktualnidatum [...*...]`

* NAME ^{OPT}

`\alignanchor {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 r vpravo c m nastred

`\alignbottom`

`\aligncontentleft`

`\aligncontentmiddle`

`\aligncontentright`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...}`
 1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
 2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \.2 {...}`
 1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
 2 CSNAME
 3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...1} {...2} {...3}`
 1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
 zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana
 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
 zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana
 3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allinputpaths`

`\allowbreak`

`\allowhbreak`

`\allowvbreak`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`
 * NUMMER

`\alternate {...1} {...2}`
 1 TEXT
 2 CONTENT

`\alwayscitation [...1,...2,...] [...2]`
 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT}
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
 authornum authoryear
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 vlevo = BEFEHL
 vpravo = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`
 1 implicitni category entry ^{OPT} short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1,...2,...] [...2,...2,...]`
 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
 authornum authoryear
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 vlevo = BEFEHL
 vpravo = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
 2 KEY = VALUE

```

\alwayscite [...] [1...] [2]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [1] [2]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...] [1...] [...] [2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\amedian {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\analyzeloanchors ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\anchor [1] [...] [2...] [...] [3...] [...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT

```

```

\antikva

```

```

\ap [1]
* NUMBER

```

```

\appendetoks ... \to \^2...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendgvalue {1} {2}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\appendhiddenbackground {...*...}
* NAME

```

```

\appendtocommalist {1} \^2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendtoks ... \to \^2...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

`\appendtoksonce` \cdot^1 `\to` \cdot^2

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue` $\{ \cdot^1 \}$ $\{ \cdot^2 \}$

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\apply` $\{ \cdot^1 \}$ $\{ \cdot^2 \}$

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle` $\{ \cdot^1 \}$

* NAME

`\applypattern` $[\cdot^1]$ $[\dots, \cdot^2 \dots]$

1 NAME OPT
2 jmeno = NAME
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION

`\applyprocessor` $\{ \cdot^1 \}$ $\{ \cdot^2 \}$

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\applytofirstcharacter` \cdot^1 $\{ \cdot^2 \}$

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytocharacters` \cdot^1 $\{ \cdot^2 \}$

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar` \cdot^1 $\{ \cdot^2 \}$

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced` \cdot^1 $\{ \cdot^2 \}$

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline` \cdot^1 $\{ \cdot^2 \}$

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced` \cdot^1 $\{ \cdot^2 \}$

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword` \cdot^1 $\{ \cdot^2 \}$

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced` \cdot^1 $\{ \cdot^2 \}$

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytowords` \cdot^1 $\{ \cdot^2 \}$

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\arabicdecimals {..}`
* NUMBER

`\arabicexnumerals {..}`
* NUMBER

`\arabicnumerals {..}`
* NUMBER

`\arg {..}`
* CONTENT

`\asciimode`

`\asciistr {..}`
* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {1..} \2.. {3..} {4..} {5..}`
1 male sredni velke zadny DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1.. {2..}`
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {1..} \2.. {3..} {4..} {5..}`
1 [-+]male [-+]sredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1.. {2..}`
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...1...1...] \to \2..`
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {1..} \2.. {3..} {4..} {5..}`
1 male sredni velke TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {1..} \2.. {3..} {4..}`
1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1.. {2..}`
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\astype {..}`
* CONTENT

`\async {...} ... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 r vpravo c m nastred

`\attachinsert {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\attachinsertion ... \...`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME

`\attachinsertions \...`

- * CSNAME

`\ATTACHMENT [...]1 [...,...]2 [...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
 - 2 inherits: \setupattachment
- instances: attachment

`\attachment [...]1 [...,...]2 [...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\autobigmath`

`\autocap {...}`

- * TEXT

`\autodirhbox ... {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox ... {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop ... {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\autointegral {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\automathematics {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\automathtext`

`\autoorientation {...}`

- * normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME

`\autopagestaterealpage {...}`

- * NAME

<pre>\autopagestaterealpageorder {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\autoreferencedetailtext</pre>
<pre>\autoreferencekindtext</pre>
<pre>\autoreferencelabeltext</pre>
<pre>\autoreferencenametext</pre>
<pre>\autorule \relax * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION xoffset_DIMENSION yoffset_DIMENSION left_DIMENSION right_DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\autosetups {...,*...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\autostarttext ... \autostoptext</pre>
<pre>\autosync {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\availablehsize</pre>
<pre>\averagecharwidth</pre>
<pre>\BeforePar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\Big ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Bigg ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggm ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggr ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Bigl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Bigm ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Bigr ... * CHARACTER</pre>

`\backgroundimage` {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill` {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline` [..] {...}

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\balancesubcolumnsets` [..]

- * spread OPT

`\barevnaalista` [...*,...]

- * COLOR

`\barva` [..] {...}

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\BAR` {...}

- * CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes hiddenbar outline outlined backgroundbar mathbackground undergraphic underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots

`\backgroundbar` {...}

- * CONTENT

`\hiddenbar` {...}

- * CONTENT

`\mathbackground` {...}

- * CONTENT

`\outline` {...}

- * CONTENT

`\outlined` {...}

- * CONTENT

`\overbar` {...}

- * CONTENT

`\overbars` {...}

- * CONTENT

`\overstrike` {...}

- * CONTENT

`\overstrikes` {...}

- * CONTENT

<pre>\underbar {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\underbars {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\underdash {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\underdashes {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\underdot {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\underdots {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\undergraphic {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\underrandom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\underrandoms {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\understrike {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\understrikes {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\base [1..] {2..} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\basegrid [...,.*=...,...] * nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER dx = NUMBER dy = NUMBER faktor = NUMBER meritko = NUMBER xkrok = NUMBER ykrok = NUMBER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION zarovnani = nastred jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR barvalinky = COLOR tloustkalinky = DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\baselinebottom</pre>
<pre>\baselineleftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \.3.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \.3.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \endBLOCK
1 + - NAME OPT OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bengalinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\bezserifu
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigbreak
```

```
\bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

`\biggr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigl ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigmath`

`\bigr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigskip`

`\bitmapimage [...1...2...] {...3}`
1 barva = rgb cmyk seda
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
2 NUMBER

`\blankafter [...*...]`
* inherits: \preskoc

`\blankbefore [...*...]`
* inherits: \preskoc

`\blap {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bleedheight`

`\bleeding [...1] [...2...3...] {...3}`
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbleeding
3 CONTENT

`\bleedwidth`

`\BLEED [...1...2...] {...2}`
1 inherits: \setupbleeding
2 CONTENT
instances: bleed

`\bleed [...1...2...] {...2}`
1 inherits: \setupbleeding
2 CONTENT

`\blockcolumnsetrows`

`\blockligatures [...*...]`
* TEXT

`\blocksynctexfile [...*...]`
* FILE

<pre>\blockuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontsize</pre>
<pre>\boldface</pre>
<pre>\booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxanchorpresetcode {...} * radek vyska podlehloubky vlevo left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom vpravo right,height right,top right,depth right,bottom nastred middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left middle,right</pre>
<pre>\boxcursor</pre>
<pre>\boxfixstretch ...¹ ...² 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\boxmarker {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\boxofsize \...¹ ...² ...³ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxreference [...¹,...²] \...² {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bpar ... \epar</pre>
<pre>\bpos {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\break</pre>
<pre>\breakhere [...¹] {...²} 1 vlevo vpravo před po stránka stejnastranka 2 TEXT</pre>

<p><code>\bTABLE</code> [<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>*</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>] ... <code>\eTABLE</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\bTABLEbody</code> [<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>*</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>] ... <code>\eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEfoot</code> [<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>*</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>] ... <code>\eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEhead</code> [<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>*</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>] ... <code>\eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEnested</code> [<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>*</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>] ... <code>\eTABLEnested</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEnext</code> [<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>*</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>] ... <code>\eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEsection</code> [<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>*</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>] ... <code>\eTABLEsection</code> * opakovat = NUMBER ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\bTC</code> [<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>*</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>] ... <code>\eTC</code> * inherits: <code>\bTF</code></p>
<p><code>\bTD</code> [<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>*</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>] ... <code>\eTD</code> * nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER akce = REFERENCE inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\bTDs</code> [<code>...</code>] ... <code>\eTDs</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH</code> [<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>*</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>] ... <code>\eTH</code> * inherits: <code>\bTF</code></p>
<p><code>\bTN</code> [<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>*</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>] ... <code>\eTN</code> * inherits: <code>\bTF</code></p>
<p><code>\bTR</code> [<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>*</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>] ... <code>\eTR</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\bTRs</code> [<code>...</code>] ... <code>\eTRs</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX</code> [<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>*</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>] ... <code>\eTX</code> * inherits: <code>\bTF</code></p>
<p><code>\bTY</code> [<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>*</code>,<code>...</code>,<code>...</code>] ... <code>\eTY</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\btx</code> ... <code>\etx</code></p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal</code> {<code>...</code>} * NAME</p>

`\btxaddjournal` [¹.] [².]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation` [...¹...] [².]

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation` [¹.] [².]

- 1 implicitni category entry^{OPT} short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation` [...¹...] [...²...]

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxauthorfield` {^{*}.}

- * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail` {^{*}.}

- * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect` {^{*}.}

- * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif` {¹.} {².}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcitedoneelse` {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse` {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse` {¹.} {².} {³.}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfelsecitedone {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\bttxexpandedjournal {...}

- * NAME

\bttxfield {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dva organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dva organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dva organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [1..] {2..}`

1 num normalni normalshort^{OPT} inverted invertedshort
2 autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dva organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dva organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [1..]`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...,1..,2..] [1..]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```
\btxhybridcite [.1.] [.2.]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
  authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
  authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [.1.] [.2.]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
  authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE
```

```
\btxoneorange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxrawfield {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxremapauthor [.1.] [.2.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
* NAME
```

`\btxsingularplural {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxstarttaggedcite ... \btxstoptaggedcite`

`\btxttextcitation [...1...] [2.]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT}
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [1.] [2.]`

1 implicitni category entry ^{OPT} short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\TOOLTIP [...1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 vlevo nastred^{OPT}vpravo
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\tooltip [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 vlevo nastred^{OPT}vpravo
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tooltip [...1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\buildtextaccent {1.} {2.}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {*.}`

* CHARACTER

<pre>\buildtextbottomdot {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\buildtextcedilla {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\buildtextgrave {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\buildtextmacron {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\buildtextognek {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Camel {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Caps {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Cisla {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\CONTEXT</pre>
<pre>\ConTeXt</pre>
<pre>\Context</pre>
<pre>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\camel {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\casing [¹...] {²...} 1 reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky nahodny mixed camel Camel kap Kap 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\catcodetablename</pre>
<pre>\cbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeraligned {...} * CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \centerbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredlastline </pre>
<pre> \centerednextbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \cernalinka [...,*...,...] * inherits: \nastavcernefinky </pre>
<pre> \cernelinky [...,*...,...] * inherits: \nastavcernefinky </pre>
<pre> \cisla {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \cisonadpisu [...^...] [...^...] 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni </pre>
<pre> \cislorovnice [...,*...,...] * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \cislostrany </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,*...,...] [...^...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...^...] [...^...] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,*...,...] [...,*...,...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

```

\cite [...,..1...,..] [...2.]
1 odkaz =OPTREFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...,..1...,..] [...,..2...,..]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clearmarking [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

```

```

\clippedoverlayimage {...}
* FILE

```

```

\collapsehyphensequences

```

```

\collect {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\collectedmath

```

```

\collectedtext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupcollectorOPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\collectexported

```

```

\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR

```

```

\colored [...,..1...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \definujbarvu
2 CONTENT

```

```

\colored [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\coloronly [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\columnbreak [...*...]
* ano ne nastaveni lokOPTne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME

```

```

\columnsetgridlines {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\combinepages [...1] [...,..2...,...]
1 FILE
2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne
   n          = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   start      = NUMMER
   stop       = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   vrsek      = BEFEHL
   spodek     = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   ramecek    = zap vyp
   pozadi     = popredi barevne NAME
   barvapozadi = COLOR

```

```

\commalistelement

```

```

\commalistprocessor {...}
* NAME

```

```

\commalistsentence [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\commalistsize

```

<code>\PRIKAZnamespace</code>
<code>\PRIKAZparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\PRIKAZparameterhash {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\PRIKAZsetupmode</code>
<code>\comparedimension {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\comparetext [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\completebtxrendering [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\uplplyCOMBINEDLIST [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam OPT instances: content
<code>\uplplycontent [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam OPT
<code>\completelist [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
<code>\completelistofFLOATS [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
<code>\completelistoffigures [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
<code>\completelistofgraphics [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
<code>\completelistofchemicals [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
<code>\completelistofintermezzi [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
<code>\completelistoftables [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
<code>\completelistofpublications [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

<pre> \completelistofsorts [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma </pre>
<pre> \completepagenumber </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik </pre>
<pre> \uplnyREGISTER [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik^{OPT} instances: index </pre>
<pre> \uplnyindex [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {.*.} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {.*.} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \composedcollector {.*.} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \composedlayer {.*.} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \compounddiscretionary </pre>
<pre> \compresult </pre>

`\connectboxanchors` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...] {...⁵} {...⁶}

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent
 4 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent
 5 NAME
 6 NAME

`\connectmatrixanchors` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...] {...⁵} {...⁶}

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent
 4 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent
 5 NAME
 6 NAME

`\constantdimen` *..

* CSNAME

`\constantdimenargument` *..

* CSNAME

`\constantemptyargument` *..

* CSNAME

`\constantnumber` *..

* CSNAME

`\constantnumberargument` *..

* CSNAME

`\contentreference` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] {...³}

1 REFERENCE
 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
 3 CONTENT

`\continuednumber` {...}

* NUMBER

`\continueifinputfile` {...}

* FILE

`\convertargument` ..¹ \to *²..

1 TEXT
 2 CSNAME

`\convertcommand` *¹.. \to *²..

1 CSNAME
 2 CSNAME

`\convertedcounter` [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setupcounter

`\converteddimen` {...¹} {...²}

1 DIMENSION
 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

`\convertedsubcounter` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
 3 inherits: \setupcounter

<pre> \convertmonth {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \convertvalue ... \to \dots 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \copyLABELtext [...¹] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltext [...¹] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyheadtext [...¹] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copylabeltext [...¹] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copymathlabeltext [...¹] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyoperatortext [...¹] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyprefixtext [...¹] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copysuffixtext [...¹] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copytaglabeltext [...¹] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyunittext [...¹] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copypages [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 znaceni = zap vyp offset = DIMENSION n = NUMBER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>

<pre> \copyparameters [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyposition {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \copysetups [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \countersubs [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \counttoken .1. \in .2. \to \3. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \counttokens .1. \to \2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \cramped {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crampedclap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crampedllap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crlf </pre>
<pre> \crlfplaceholder </pre>
<pre> \ctop .1. {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxfunction {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION </pre>

\CTXFUNCTION
\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE
\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\ctxluabuffer {...} * BUFFER
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\CTXSCANNER
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentPRIKAZ
\currentPRIKAZhash
\currentPRIKAZparent
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface

<pre> \currentPOPISEK [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre> \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrypagenumber</pre>
<pre> \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * cislo text cislostranky vse </pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitle</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</pre>
<pre>\currentlistsymbol</pre>
<pre>\currentmainlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentmessagetext</pre>
<pre> \currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre>\currentoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\currentproduct</pre>
<pre>\currentproject</pre>
<pre>\currentregime</pre>
<pre> \currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre>\currentresponses</pre>
<pre>\currentsynonymfirstuserpage</pre>
<pre>\currentsynonymmeaning</pre>
<pre>\currentsynonymname</pre>
<pre>\currentsynonympages</pre>
<pre>\currentsynonymuserpages</pre>

<pre> \currenttime [...]*[...] * h m TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \currentvalue </pre>
<pre> \currentxtablecolumn </pre>
<pre> \currentxtablerow </pre>
<pre> \DAYLONG {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \DAYSHORT {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \d {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \dalsipodstranka </pre>
<pre> \datasetentry {...} * KEY realpage </pre>
<pre> \datasetindex </pre>
<pre> \datasetsize [...]¹ {...}² 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \datasetvariable [...]¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME NUMBER 4 KEY realpage </pre>
<pre> \datum [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...,...] 1 d = NUMBER OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 rok year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mesic month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESIC MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M den day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord vsedniden weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali VSEDNIDEN WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W znacka mezera _ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from </pre>
<pre> \datum [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...,...] 1 d = NUMBER OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \datum [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...,...] 1 rok year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mesic month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESIC MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M den day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord vsedniden weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali VSEDNIDEN WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W znacka mezera _ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from 2 d = NUMBER m = NUMBER y = NUMBER </pre>

<pre> \datum [^1.] [^2..,^2..,^2..,^2..] 1 NAME 2 d = NUMBER m = NUMBER y = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \daylong {^..} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \dayoftheweek {^1..} {^2..} {^3..} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \dayshort {^..} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \dayspermonth {^1..} {^2..} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \decrement \^.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \decrementcounter [^1..] [^2..] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \decrementedcounter [^..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \decrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \decrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \decrementvalue {^..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \decrement (...;...) * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \defaultinterface </pre>
<pre> \defaultobjectpage </pre>
<pre> \defaultobjectreference </pre>
<pre> \defcatcodecommand \^1.. ^2.. {^3..} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedargument \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedcommand \^1.. \^2.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\defconvertedvalue \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter 1... {2...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\defineadaptive [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupadaptive

`\definealign [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavzarovnani

`\definealternativestyle [...,1...,...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

`\defineanchorbox [*...]`

- * NAME

`\defineanchorboxoverlay [*...]`

- * NAME

`\defineattachment [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 lokalne globalne public private pickup

`\definebackground [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavpozadi

`\definebalancing [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbalancing

`\definebar [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebleeding {1...} {2...} [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbleeding

```
\definebodyfontswitch [1..] [2...;...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\defineboundary [1..] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 public
```

```
\defineboxanchor [*..]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\defineboxanchorcontent [1..] [2...3...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent
```

```
\definebreakpoint [1..] [2...] [3...4...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER  
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5  
nvlevo = NUMMER  
nvpravo = NUMMER  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
stredni = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
range = ano ne  
language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [*..]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [1..] [2...] [3...4...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [1..] [2...] [3...4...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [1..] [2...] [3...4...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [1..] [2...] [3...4...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [1..] [2...] [3...4...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [1..] [2...] [3...4...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [1..] [2...] [3...4...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [.1.] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMBER
```

```
\definecolumnset [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnset
```

```
\definecolumnsetarea [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomparingtext [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcomparingtext
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {.*...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {.*...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [.1.] [...2,...] [...3.]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```

\definedate [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rok year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mesic month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali
MESIC MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M den day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord
d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord vsedniden weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali VSEDNIDEN WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W znacka mezera \_
TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

```

```

\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\definedfont [...]
* FONT OPT

```

```

\definedocument [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdocument

```

```

\defineeffect [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect

```

```

\defineexpandable [...] \... {...}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\defineexpansion [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexpansion

```

```

\defineextensiblefiller [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

```

\definefacingfloat [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
  designsize = implicitni auto
  goodies = FILE
  range = NUMBER NAME
  offset = NUMBER NAME
  check = ano ne
  sila = ano ne
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefiller [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```

```

\definefittingpage [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```
\definefontalternative [..1.]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,...] [..4.,...OPT..,..]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FONT NAME
```

```
3 NAME NUMMER
```

```
4 rscale = NUMMER
```

```
silas = ano ne
```

```
check = ano ne
```

```
offset = NUMMER NAME
```

```
target = NUMMER NAME
```

```
features = NAME
```

```
faktor = NUMMER
```

```
metoda = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.,...OPT..,..]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math  
matematika
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 rscale = NUMMER
```

```
designsize = implicitni auto
```

```
goodies = FILE
```

```
features = NAME
```

```
tf = TEXT
```

```
bf = TEXT
```

```
it = TEXT
```

```
sl = TEXT
```

```
bi = TEXT
```

```
bs = TEXT
```

```
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [..1.] [..2.,...2..,..]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [..1.] [..2.]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.,...OPT..,..]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math  
matematika
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 NAME
```

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto zadny
  liga = ano ne
  kern = ano ne
  extrakerns = ano ne
  tlig = ano ne
  trep = ano ne
  missing = ano ne
  dummies = ano ne
  analyze = ano ne
  unicoding = ano ne
  expanzen = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = ano ne
  realdimensions = ano ne
  itlc = ano ne
  textitalics = ano ne
  mathitalics = ano ne
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER strut
  boundingbox = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
  compose = ano ne
  char-ligatures = ano ne
  compat-ligatures = ano ne
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = ano ne
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = ano ne auto
  devanagari = ano ne
  features = ano ne
  tcom = ano ne
  anum = ano ne
  mathsize = ano ne
  decomposehangul = ano ne
  mathalternatives = ano ne
  mathgaps = ano ne
  checkmarks = ano ne
  uppercasing = ano ne
  lowercasing = ano ne
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = ano ne
  metapost = NAME
  NAME = ano ne

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni

```

```

\definefontscriptset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

`\defineformula` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavrovnice

`\defineformulaalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\defineframedmath` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\defineframedtable` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefrozenfont` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\defineglobalcolor` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphicstypesynonym` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehorizontalbox` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphorizontalbox

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = ano vse TEXT
joiners = ano vse TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
pravahrana = tex
rightchars = slovo NUMMER

`\definecharacterkerning` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definechemical` [¹...] {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definechemistry` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemistry

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```
\defineindenting [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpolozky
```

```

\definelabcolor [1.] [2...3...]
1 NAME
2 l = NUMBER
  a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
  exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
  b = NUMBER
  c = NUMBER
  h = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER
  x = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  z = NUMBER
  s = NUMBER

```

```

\definelabcolor [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```

```

\definelabelclass [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\definelayer [1.] [2.] [3...4...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1.] [2...3...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definelayout [1.] [2.] [3...4...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

```

```

\definelinefiller [1.] [2.] [3...4...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\definelinenote [1.] [2.] [3...4...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```

```

\definelinenumbering [1.] [2.] [3...4...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku

```

```

\definelineprofile [1.] [2.] [3...4...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplineprofile

```

```

\definelines [1.] [2.] [3...4...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavradky

```

```

\definelistalternative [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```

```

\definelistextra [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

```

```

\definelocalboxes [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplocalboxes

```

```

\definelow [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow

```

```

\definelowhigh [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

```

```

\definelowmidhigh [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

```

```

\defineMPinstance [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

```

```

\definemarginblock [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

```

```

\definemargindata [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

```

```

\definemarker [...*...]
* NAME

```

```

\definemathaccent [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathaccent

```

```

\definemathalignment [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

```

```

\definemathannotation [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathannotation

```

`\definemathbottomaccent` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 spodek bottom:stretch NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathcases` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 3 vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 3 jedna
- 4 \...#1

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 3 dve
- 4 \...#1#2

`\definemathconstant` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathdelimited` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathdelimited

`\definemathdelimiter` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathdelimiters

`\definemathdouble` [¹...] [...,²...,...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

- 1 obe vfenced NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
- 3 NAME
- 4 NUMMER
- 5 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleaccent` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 obe both:stretch NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMBER
- 4 NUMBER

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 obe vfenced OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMBER
- 4 NUMBER

`\definemathematics` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 reverse matematika text chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMBER

`\definemathfence` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfences

`\definemathfraction` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathfunction` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfunctions

`\definemathgroupset` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 every implicitni binary_␣relation binary_␣set_␣relation integral limit number_␣set postfix_␣operator prime binary_␣operator binary_␣vector binary_␣arithmetic binary_␣logical binary_␣set constant arithmetic constant_␣set differential differential2 factorial interval quantifier unary_␣set constant_␣logical partial nary_␣operator nary_␣logical specifier specifier2 pause punctuation unary_␣logical whatever whatever2

`\definemathmatrix` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

`\definemathnesting` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmathnesting

`\definemathoperator` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmathoperators

<pre> \definemathornament [...] [..².] [...³.,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathornament </pre>
<pre> \definemathover [...] [..².] [...³.] 1 vrsek vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathoverextensible [..².] [...³.] 1 vrsek vfenced 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathovertextextensible [..².] [...³.] 1 bothtext 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathpreset [...] [..²..] 1 NAME 2 faktor = NUMMER pismeno = vse obrazovka text script scriptscript crampeddisplay crampedtext crampedscript crampedscriptscript seznam = quad exheight axis accentbaseheight accentbasedepth flattenedaccentbaseheight flattenedaccentbasedepth xscale yscale operatorsize overbarkern overbarrule overbarvgap underbarkern underbarrule underbarvgap radicalkern radicalrule radicalvgap radicaldegreebefore radicaldegreeafter radicaldegreeraise radicalextensibleafter radicalextensiblebefore stackvgap stacknumup stackdenomdown fractionrule fractionnumvgap fractionnumup fractiondenomvgap fractiondenomdown fractiondelsize skewedfractionhgap skewedfractionvgap limitabovevgap limitabovekern limitbelowvgap limitbelowbgap limitbelowkern nolimitsubfactor nolimitsupfactor underdelimitervgap underdelimiterbgap overdelimitervgap overdelimiterbgap subshiftdrop supshiftdrop subshiftdown subsupshiftdown subtopmax supshiftdown subbottommin supsubbottommax subsupvgap spacebeforescript spacebetweenascript spaceafterscript connectoroverlapmin superscriptsnap subscriptsnap extrasuperscriptshift extrasubscriptshift extrasuperprescriptshift extrasubprescriptshift primeraise primeraisecomposed primeshiftup primeshiftdrop primespaceafter ruleheight ruledepth extrasuperscriptspace extrasubscriptspace extrasuperprescriptspace extrasubprescriptspace skeweddelimitertolerance accenttopshiftdown accentbottomshiftdown accenttopovershoot accentbottomovershoot accentsuperscriptdrop accentsuperscriptpercent accentextendmargin flattenedaccenttopshiftdown flattenedaccentbottomshiftdown delimiterpercent delimitershortfall delimitertextmargin overlinevariant underlinevariant overdelimitervariant underdelimitervariant delimiterovervariant delimiterundervariant hextensiblevariant vextensiblevariant fractionvariant radicalvariant accentvariant degreevariant topaccentvariant bottomaccentvariant overlayaccentvariant numeratorvariant denominatorvariant superscriptvariant subscriptvariant primevariant stackvariant jednotka = axis </pre>
<pre> \definemathradical [...] [..².] [...³.,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathradical </pre>
<pre> \definemathsimplealign [...] [..².] [...³.,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign </pre>
<pre> \definemathspacing [...] [..².] [...³.] 1 NAME 2 horizontalne vertikalne NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathstackers [...] [..².] [...³.,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathstackers </pre>
<pre> \definemathstyle [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke </pre>

```

\definemathsymbol  [^1.]  [^2.]  [^3.]
1  NAME
2  vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over
   fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
   ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
   fake numbergroup continuation
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathtext  [^1.]  [^2.]  [^3.]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathtext

```

```

\definemathtopaccent  [^1.]  [^2.]  [^3.]
1  vrsek top:stretch top:dot NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathtoysymbol  [^1.]  [^2.]  [^3.]
1  NAME
2  vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over
   fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
   ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
   fake numbergroup continuation
3  CHARACTER

```

```

\definemathtriplet  [^1.]  [^2.]  [^3.]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT

```

```

\definemathunder  [^1.]  [^2.]  [^3.]
1  spodek vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathunderextensible  [^1.]  [^2.]  [^3.]
1  spodek vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathundertextextensible  [^1.]  [^2.]  [^3.]
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathunstacked  [^1.]  [^2.]  [^3.]
1  siroce
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemeasure  [^1.]  [^2.]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\definemessageconstant  {^.*}
*  NAME

```

```

\definemixedcolumns  [^1.]  [^2.]  [^3.]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```

`\definemode` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 ano ne drzet

OPT

`\definemulticolumns` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmulticolumns

OPT

OPT

`\definemultitonecolor` [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

OPT

`\definemedcolor` [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\definemedcolor` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace` [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 jmeno = TEXT
parent = TEXT
pismo = ano ne
prikaz = ano ne seznam
setup = ano ne seznam
set = ano ne seznam
ramecek = ano ne

`\definennarrower` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni

OPT

OPT

`\definernote` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote

OPT

OPT

`\defineoptimize` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoptimize

OPT

OPT

`\defineorientation` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuporientation

OPT

OPT

`\defineornament` [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

OPT

`\defineornament` [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

OPT

`\defineoutputroutine` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand` [...,*...]

* KEY

`\definepage` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak` [¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME
 2 prazdne zhlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMBER +NUMBER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop xy note

`\definepagecolumns` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

`\definepagechecker` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepageinjection` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

1 NAME
 2 horizontalne vertikalne
 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [...]¹ [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME
 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [...]

* NAME

```
\defineparinsert [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparinsert
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplaceholder [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplaceholder
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definesavebuffer [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsavebuffer
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsel
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshadow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsh
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsh
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setups
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 ano ne
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestacking [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupst
```

```
\definestyleinstance  [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4]
1 NAME                OPT                OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubcolumnset  [..1] [..2] [..3,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definesubformula    [..1] [..2] [..3,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

```
\definesynchronize  [..1] [..2] [..3,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsynchronize

```
\definesynchronizecontent [..1] [..2] [..3,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsynchronizecontent

```
\definesynonym       [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4] {..5} {..6}
```

- 1 ano ne
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 CONTENT

```
\definesystemattribute [..1] [..2,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 lokale globalne public private pickup

```
\definesystemconstant {..*}
```

* NAME

```
\definesystemvariable {..*}
```

* NAME

```
\defineTABLEsetup    [..1] [..2,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\definetabulatemove [..1] [..2] [..3,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulatemove

```
\definetextbackground [..1] [..2] [..3,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```
\definetextdisplay   [..1] [..2] [..3,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextdisplay

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetextnote [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextnote
```

```
\definetokenlist [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransliteration [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptransliteration
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
   exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
t = NUMBER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetweakedfont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptweakedfont
```

```
\definetype [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavtype
```

```
\definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicitni dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
   features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicitni
   smer = obe
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\definetypescriptsynonym` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: `\setupexternalfigure`

`\defineunit` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setupunit`

`\defineuserdata` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setupuserdata`

`\defineuserdataalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setupuserdataalternative`

`\defineverticalbox` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setupverticalbox`

`\defineviewerlayer` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setupviewerlayer`

`\definevspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: `\vspacing`

`\definevspacingamount` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definewrows` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setuprows`

`\definextable` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setupxtable`

`\definuj` [¹...] \²... {³...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

```
\definujakcent ...1 ...2 ...3
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definujbarvu [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
g = NUMBER
b = NUMBER
c = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
k = NUMBER
h = NUMBER
s = NUMBER
v = NUMBER
w = NUMBER
x = NUMBER
a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
t = NUMBER
```

```
\definujbarvu [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definujblok [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavblok
```

```
\definujbloksekce [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\definujbuffer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \nastavbuffer
```

```
\definujfont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\definujfont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definujformatodkazu [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definujhbox [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definujinterakcnimenu [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```

\definujkombinovanyseznam [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

```

```

\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

```

```

\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

```

```

\definujnadpis [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \nastavnadpis

```

```

\definujobrazeksymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \externiobraz

```

```

\definujodkaz [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definujodstavce [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavodstavce

```

```

\definujopis [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavopis

```

```

\definujoramovani [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\definujoramovanytext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\definujpaletu [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definujpaletu [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definujplvouciobjekt [^1.] [^2.] [^3.]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definujpodpole [^1.] [^2.] [...^3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\definujpole [^1.] [^2.] [^3.] [...^4,...] [^5.]
1 NAME
2 radio pod text radek push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

```

```

\definujpopis [^1.] [^2.] [...^3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

```

```

\definujpopisek [^1.] [^2.] [...^3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definujprekryv [...^1,...] [^2.] [^3.]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definujprikaz ... ^2.
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\definujprofil [^1.] [^2.] [...^3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definujprogram [^1.] [^2.] [^3.]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [^1.] [^2.] [...^3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER
male = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

`\definujrejstrik` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

`\definujsablonutabulky` [¹...] [|²...|] [³...] [⁴...]

1 NAME
 2 TEMPLATE
 3 NAME
 4 NAME

`\definujsekcii` [...]

* NAME

`\definujseznam` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
 2 LISTE
 3 inherits: \nastavseznam

`\definujskupinubarev` [¹...] [²...] [x:y:³z,...]

1 NAME
 2 seda rgb cmyk spot
 3 TRIPLET

`\definujstartstop` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupstartstop

`\definujstyl` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definujstylfontu` [...¹...] [...²]

1 NAME
 2 NAME

`\definujsymbol` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 BEFEHL

`\definujsynonumfontu` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
 2 FONT
 3 features = NAME
 fallbacks = NAME
 goodies = NAME
 designsize = auto implicitni

`\definujsynonyma` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 SINGULAR
 2 PLURAL
 3 CSNAME
 4 CSNAME

`\definujtabelaci` [¹...] [²...] [|³...|]

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 TEMPLATE

```

\definujtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3 text marginalie hrana
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\definujtrideni [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 zadny CSNAME

```

```

\definujpravu [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpravu

```

```

\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  stranka = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
  papir = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

```

```

\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

```

```

\definujvycet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicitni
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicitni
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definujzasobnikpoli [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\definujznaceni` [¹...] [²...] [³.........]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni

`\definujznak`
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

`\defrostparagraphproperties`

`\delimited` [¹...] [²...] {...}
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext` [¹...] [²...] {...}
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT` [¹...] {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside` [¹...] {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT

`\blockquote` [¹...] {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT

`\quotation` [¹...] {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT

`\quote` [¹...] {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT

`\speech` [¹...] {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT

`\delkaseznamu`

`\depthlinebottom`

`\depthofstring` {...}
* TEXT

`\depthonlybox` {...}
* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext` {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\detachinsertions ...</code> * NUMMER
<code>\determinednoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\detokenizedPRIKAZparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\detokenizedrootPRIKAZparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digitsbreak</code>
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontocount {...} \{..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [..., ..*..., ...]</code> * inherits: \definujbarvu
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directPRIKAZparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
<code>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY

```
\directgetboxllx ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\directgoto {...} [...]  
1 CONTENT  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\directhighlight {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [...] {...}  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}  
* BEFEHL
```

```
\directmathextensible [...] {...} {...} {...}  
1 reverse mathematika text chemistry  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT
```

```
\directparwrapper {...} {...}  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\directtextextensible [...] {...} {...} {...}  
1 reverse mathematika text chemistry  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT
```

```
\directvspacing {...,*...}  
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\disableddelimiter
```

<pre>\disabledirectives [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableexperiments [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disablefiller</pre>
<pre>\disablemathautofencing</pre>
<pre>\disablemathautonumbers</pre>
<pre>\disablemathautospaceing</pre>
<pre>\disablemathpunctuation</pre>
<pre>\disablemode [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\disableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\disableregime</pre>
<pre>\disabletrackers [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\displaymath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\disposeuatable *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dm {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\doadaptleftskip {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION</pre>

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...,*...}`
* NAME

`\doapostrophes`

`\doassign [...1] [...2..]`
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...1] [...2..]`
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...1} {...2} {...3}`
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\documentvariable {...}`
* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \... [...2] [...3]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...2;...2] [...3]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \... [...2]OPT [...3]OPT`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...2;...2]OPT [...3]OPT`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \... {...2]OPT {...3]OPT`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\doeassign [...1] [...2..]`
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {...1} {...2}`
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\doexpandedrecursed {...1} {...2}`
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\doexplicitlyphens`

`\dofastloopcs {1.} \2..`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {*.}`

- * NAME

`\dogetattributeid {*.}`

- * NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1.. \2from 3.. \4to \5..`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\dogetobjectreference {1.} {2.} \3.. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dogetobjectreferencepage {1.} {2.} \3.. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1..] [2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [*..]`

- * TEXT

`\dohyphencollapsing`

`\dohyphens`

`\docheckassignment {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\docheckedpair {...*...}`

- * TEXT

`\doif {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1...} {...2...} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...1...} {...2...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallundefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {...1} \...2 \...3  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...1} {...2}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \1... {2...} {3...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3...} {4...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {1...} {2...} {3...} \4... {5...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
```

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallundefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignmentcs {...1} \2.. \3..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblockempty {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 text ABSCHNITT
- 4 TRUE
- 5 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebufferempty {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3...} {4...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {1...} {2...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {1...} {2...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {1...} {2...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelsedocumentargument` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentvariable` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs` `\...` `\...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseframed \^1.. {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseindented {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...2,...} {...} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...4}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedcontent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...¹} {...²}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \...¹ \...²

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...¹} {...²}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \...¹ \...²

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...¹} {...²}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseorientation {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {..} {...^2,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME vse
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparwrapper {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserereferenced {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserereferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserereferencechecked {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttopleftinbox ... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesimilartokens {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsettaggednoteonsamepage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsettext {1.} {2.} {3.}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsettextflow {1.} {2.} {3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsettextflowcollector {1.} {2.} {3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsettopofpage {1.} {2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsettypingfile {1.} {2.} {3.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {1.} {2.} {3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseupcomingrightpage {1.} {2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {1.} {2.}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
```

`\doifemptyelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks` `\1..` `{2..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue` `{1..}` `{2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}` `{4..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv` `{1..}` `{2..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcseelse` `\1..` `\2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse` `{1..}` `{2..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile` `{1..}` `{2..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifcheckedpagestate` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

```
\doifcheckedreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...2,...} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifmarkingelse` {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse` {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode` {...¹,...} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse` {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcelse` \...¹ \...²

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse` {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse` {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcelse` \...¹ \...²

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse` {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse` {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse` {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnot` {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon` {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes` {...¹,...} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotanchorbox {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \^1.. {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentvariable {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {2..3.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {*.}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinmode {1..2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotinnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpagelse {..} {..}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {..} {..}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {..} {..} {..}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoutermode {..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {..} {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {..} {...^,...} {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {..} {..} {..}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {..} {..} {..}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {..} {..} {..}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternsele {..} {..} {..}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\doifposition {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifreferencedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifrightpageelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse .. {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifspaceselse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetoks \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetokselse \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftaggednoteonsamepageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiftext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*..}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {1..,1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadrupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquintupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\doquintupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\doquintuplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\dorecurse {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dorechecknextindentation</code>

<pre> \dorepeatwithcommand [.1.] \^2. 1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doreplacefeature {...,*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doresetandaddfeature {...,*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doresetattribute {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dorotatebox {...} \^2. {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \dosetattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \dosetleftskipadaption {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \dosetrighskipadaption {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>
<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMBER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doseventupleargument \^1. [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doseventupleempty \^1. [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosingleargument \^1. [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosomebreak *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostarttaggedchained {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} ... \dostoptaggedchained`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\dostarttaggednodetail {*...} ... \dostoptaggednodetail`

- * NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...*...}`

- * NAME

`\dotaggedplaceholder`

`\dotfill`

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...2,...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...2,...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2} {3} {4}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dousecurrentlanguageparameter`

`\douselanguageparameter *1...`

* CSNAME

`\dowith {...1,...} {2}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithminmaxrangeslice {1} {2} {3} {4} {...5,...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
5 NUMMER

`\dowithnextbox {1} \2... {3}`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1} {2} \3... {4}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs` $\{^1\}$ $\{^2\}$ $\{^3\}$

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument` $\{^*\}$

- * CSNAME

`\dowithrange` $\{^1,^2\}$ $\{^3\}$

- 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument` $\{^*\}$

- * CSNAME

`\dpofstring` $\{^*\}$

- * TEXT

`\drawbalancepoints` $[^1,^2,^3,^4,^5]$

- * dx = DIMENSION OPT
- dy = DIMENSION
- sx = DIMENSION
- sy = DIMENSION
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION

`\drawbreakpoints` $[^1,^2,^3,^4,^5]$

- * dx = DIMENSION OPT
- dy = DIMENSION
- sx = DIMENSION
- sy = DIMENSION
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter` $\{^*\}$

- * KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine` $\{^*\}$

- * BEFEHL

`\EveryPar` $\{^*\}$

- * BEFEHL

`\edefconvertedargument` $\{^1\}$ $\{^2\}$

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\efcmxheight` $\{^*\}$

- * NAME

`\efcmxwidth` $\{^*\}$

- * NAME

`\efcminheight` $\{^*\}$

- * NAME

`\efcminwidth` $\{^*\}$

- * NAME

<pre> \efcparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \effect [...] {...} 1 uvnitr vnejsi obe normalni skryte orez natahnout NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \elapsedseconds </pre>
<pre> \elapsedsteptime </pre>
<pre> \elapsedtime </pre>
<pre> \em </pre>
<pre> \emphasisboldface </pre>
<pre> \emphasistypeface </pre>
<pre> \emphasize </pre>
<pre> \emptycolumnset [...,*...,...] * sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION c = NUMMER r = NUMMER metoda = zde fixne vrsek spodek tblr lrtb tbrl rltb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt volba = stranka nvrsek = NUMMER nspodek = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \emptyhangrangestep </pre>
<pre> \emptylines [...] * NUMMER <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \emspace </pre>
<pre> \enableasciimode </pre>
<pre> \enabledelimiter </pre>
<pre> \enabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enablefiller </pre>
<pre> \enablemathautofencing </pre>
<pre> \enablemathautonumbers </pre>
<pre> \enablemathautospaceing </pre>

<code>\enablemathpunctuation</code>
<code>\enablemathrules</code>
<code>\enablemode</code> [...] * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream</code> [...] * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime</code> [...] * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers</code> [...] * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env</code> {...} * KEY
<code>\envvar</code> {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos</code> {...} * NAME
<code>\equaldigits</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\everydefinePRIKAZ</code>
<code>\everypresetPRIKAZ</code>
<code>\everysetupPRIKAZ</code>
<code>\everysetupPRIKAZroot</code>
<code>\everyswitchPRIKAZ</code>
<code>\executeifdefined</code> {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>

`\exitloopnow`

`\expanded {...}`
* CONTENT

`\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expandcheckedcsname \1... {...} {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

`\expdoif {...} {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

<pre> \expdoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionminheight {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \externiobraz [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \F {...} * + - = * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \fakeleftdelimiter </pre>
<pre> \fakerightdelimiter </pre>
<pre> \fastdecrement *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastincrement *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastlocalframed [...¹] [...,²...,...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastloopfinal </pre>
<pre> \fastloopindex </pre>
<pre> \fastscale {...¹} {...²} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetup {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx male velke script scriptscript </pre>
<pre> \fastsxsy {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \feature [...] [...²,...] 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \feature {...} [...²,...] 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fenced [...] [...²,...] {...} 1 cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathfences 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fenced [...] [...²,...] {...} {...} 1 tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows^{OPT} tdownarrows tuparrow tdownarrow NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathfences 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE [...¹,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathfences 2 CONTENT instances: parenthesis bracket brace ceiling floor interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple </pre>
<pre> \abs [...¹,...] {...} 1 inherits: \set^{OPT}upmathfences 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE [...¹,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathfences 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \brace [...¹,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathfences 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bracket [...¹,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathfences 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \ceiling [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \closedinterval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \floor [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \innerproduct [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \integerinterval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \integerpart [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \interval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftopeninterval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \norm [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \openinterval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \parenthesis [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightopeninterval [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sequence [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \set [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tuple [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \varleftopeninterval [...] ¹ [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \varopeninterval [...] ¹ [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \varrightopeninterval [...] ¹ [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [¹] [²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...*] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [¹] [²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT} 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [¹] [²] [³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMMER 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [¹] [²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT} 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [¹] [²] [³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMMER 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntimecommand \¹... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [¹] [²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...*] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [¹] [²...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \figurefilename </pre>
<pre> \figurefilepath </pre>
<pre> \figurefiletype </pre>
<pre> \figurefullname </pre>
<pre> \figureheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalwidth </pre>
<pre> \figuresymbol [...] [...,..²...,..] 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \externiobraz </pre>
<pre> \figurewidth </pre>
<pre> \filbreak </pre>
<pre> \filename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxb .¹ {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxc .¹ {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxg .¹ {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxk .¹ {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm .¹ {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr .¹ {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\filledhboxy` ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\filler` [...]

* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME

`\fillupto` [¹...] {²...}

1 sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
2 TEXT

`\filterfromnext` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...}

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\filterfromvalue` {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\filterlist` {¹...} {²...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\filterpages` [¹...] [...²,...] [...,³...]

1 FILE
2 sude liche NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 sirka = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME
alternativa = a b implicitni stranka

`\filterreference` {^{*}...}

* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

`\finishregisterentry` [¹...] [...,²...]³ [...,³...]^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\firstcounter` [¹...] [²...]^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\firstcountervalue` [...]

* NAME

`\firstcharacter`

`\firstinlist` [...*...]

* BEFEHL

```
\firstoffivearguments  {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments  {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument  {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded  {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments  {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments  {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded  {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments  {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded  {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue  [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed  [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovaniOPT
2 CONTENT
```

<pre> \fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \flag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \flushallmarginblocks [...] * DIMENSION OPT </pre>
<pre> \flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \flushcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \flushedrightlastline </pre>
<pre> \flushinitial </pre>
<pre> \flushlayer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \flushnextbox </pre>
<pre> \flushnoterange [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushnotes </pre>
<pre> \flushoutputstream [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushpageblocks [...;...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushshapebox </pre>
<pre> \flushsidefloats </pre>
<pre> \flushsidefloatsafterpar </pre>
<pre> \flushsubcolumnsets [...] * spread OPT </pre>

<pre>\flushtextflow {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtokens [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fontalternative</pre>
<pre>\fontbody</pre>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>
<pre>\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\fontface</pre>
<pre>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\fontchar {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\fontsize</pre>
<pre>\fontstyle</pre>
<pre>\footnotetext [...¹,...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\footnotetext [...[≠],...] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT</pre>
<pre>\forcecharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\forcelocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\forgeteverypar</pre>
<pre>\forgetinitial</pre>
<pre>\forgetparagraphfreezing</pre>

<pre> \forgetparameters [^1.] [...,^2.,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \forgetparskip </pre>
<pre> \forgetparwrapper </pre>
<pre> \forgetragged </pre>
<pre> \forgetsidfloats </pre>
<pre> \forgettagging </pre>
<pre> \foundbox {^1.} {^2.} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fourthoffivearguments {^1.} {^2.} {^3.} {^4.} {^5.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fourthoffourarguments {^1.} {^2.} {^3.} {^4.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fourthofsixarguments {^1.} {^2.} {^3.} {^4.} {^5.} {^6.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \frameddimension {^*.*} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \FRAMEDMATH [...,^1.,...] {^2.} 1 inherits: \nastavoramðwāni 2 CONTENT instances: framedmath mathstrikeout mathcrossout </pre>
<pre> \framedmath [...,^1.,...] {^2.} 1 inherits: \nastavoramðwāni 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathcrossout [...,^1.,...] {^2.} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovafff 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathstrikeout [...,^1.,...] {^2.} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovan^{ppT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \framedparameter {^*.*} * KEY </pre>

<code>\freezeaveragecharacterwidth</code>
<code>\freezeimagenmacro \¹ \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\freezeasure [¹] [²]</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\freezeparagraphproperties</code>
<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [¹] {²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {[*]}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\frule .. [*] .. \relax</code> * width _{DIMENSION} height _{DIMENSION} depth _{DIMENSION} radius _{DIMENSION} line _{DIMENSION} type _{TEXT} data _{TEXT} name _{TEXT} radius _{DIMENSION} corner _{TEXT}
<code>\fsp {[*]}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {[*]}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹ {²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹ \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\getboxfromcache {¹} {²} ³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxllx [*]</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxlly [*]</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getbufferdata [[*]]</code> * BUFFER _{OPT}

<pre>\getcommacommandsize [...]...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getcommalistsize [...]...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getdatavalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdummyparameters [...,...¹...,...] * KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getemptyparameters [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure <small>OPT</small></pre>
<pre>\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER</pre>

<pre> \getfromluatable \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {¹...} {²...} 1 FONT 2 NUMBER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {¹...} {²...} 1 FONT 2 NUMBER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [¹...] [...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getinlineuserdata </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {[*]...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdata </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [¹...] [...²...^{OPT}...,...] {³...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getmessage {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {¹...} {²...} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirectscaled {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMBER 2 FONT 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {¹...} {²...} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {[*]...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

\getobjectdimensions {¹.} {².}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\getobjectreference {¹.} {².} \³. {⁴.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\getobjectreferencepage {¹.} {².} \³. {⁴.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\getpaletsizesize [...]

- * NAME

\getparameters [¹.] [...²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getparwrapper {^{*}.}

- * NAME

\getprivatechar {^{*}.}

- * NAME

\getprivateslot {^{*}.}

- * NAME

\getrandomcount \¹. {².} {³.}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \¹. {².} {³.}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \¹. {².} {³.}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \¹. {².} {³.}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \^{*}.

- * CSNAME

\getraweparameters [¹.] [...²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [¹.] [...²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [...] [...².] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getshapetext </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuserdata </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...;...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...;...] * NAME </pre>

<pre> \globalletempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ..* * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...¹] *².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ..* * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts *¹.. *².. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens *¹.. *².. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros *¹.. *².. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \glyphscaled {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \gobbledoubleempty [...¹] [...²] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gobbleeightarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT </pre>

```
\gobblefivearguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals  [...]  [...]  [...]  [...]  [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals  [...]  [...]  [...]  [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional  [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty  [...]
*  TEXT OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

`\gobbletenarguments` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}` `{4..}` `{5..}` `{6..}` `{7..}` `{8..}` `{9..}`
`{10..}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals` [¹..] [²..] [³..]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments` `{1..}` `{2..}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals` [¹..] [²..]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil` `*..`
* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilandfinalize` `*..`
* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax` `*.. \relax`
* CONTENT

`\goodbreak`

`\grabbufferdata` [¹..] [²..] [³..] [⁴..]
1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\grabuntil` `{1..}` `\2..`
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\graphicline` [¹..] [²..,³..]
1 NAME OPT
2 `s m a x h d o e c r t b T B` DIMENSION NUMMER COLOR

`\grayvalue` `{*..}`
* COLOR

<pre> \greedystring .¹ \at .² \to \.³ \and \.⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \greeknumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \groupedcommand {.¹} {.²} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \groupedcommandcs \.¹ \.² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \gsetboxllx .¹ {.²} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \gsetboxlly .¹ {.²} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \gujaratnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \gurmukhinumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hairspace </pre>
<pre> \halflinestrut </pre>
<pre> \halfstrut </pre>
<pre> \halfwaybox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \handlemissingcharacters </pre>
<pre> \handletokens .¹ \with \.² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \hash </pre>
<pre> \hboxofvbox .[*] * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hboxreference [...,¹...] {.²} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hboxBOX {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hbreak </pre>

<pre> \hcontainer .¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hdofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \headhbox .¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headnumbercontent </pre>
<pre> \headnumberdistance </pre>
<pre> \headnumberwidth </pre>
<pre> \headreferenceattributes </pre>
<pre> \headsetupspacing </pre>
<pre> \headtextcontent </pre>
<pre> \headtextdistance </pre>
<pre> \headtextwidth </pre>
<pre> \headvbox .¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headwidth </pre>
<pre> \hebrewnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \heightanddepthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \heightofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \heightspanningtext {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \HELP [¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \helptext [¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

<pre>\hexnumber {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hexstringtonumber {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hglue ... * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\hiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\hiddencite [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\hidestacking [...;...] * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\highlight [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\HIGHLIGHT {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\highordinalstr {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hilo [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 vlevo vprávo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\himilo {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hl [...] * NUMBER^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\hlavnijazyk [...] * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\hodnotabarvy {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\horizontalbox [...¹] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuphorizontalbox 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\horizontalgrowingbar [...[*]...[*]...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\horizontalpositionbar [...[*]...[*]...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\hpackbox</pre>

<code>\hpackedbox</code>
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {¹.} {².}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 male sredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence finalni NAME
<code>\htdpostring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenateddigits [¹.] {².}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT

<pre>\checknextinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkpage [...] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre>
<pre>\checkparameters [...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checksidefloat</pre>
<pre>\checkvariables [...] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\chem {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemical [...] [...²;...] [...³;...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\chinesenumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\chr {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\INRSTEX</pre>

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\idxfromluatable \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\ifassignment \1... \else \2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifcommandhandler \1... {\2...} \3... \else \4... \fi
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifinobject \1... \else \2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream \1... \else \2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iflua {\1...} \2... \else \3... \fi
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters \1... \else \2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftruetypeetting \1... \else \2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifxml {\1...} {\2...} \3... \else \4... \fi
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlatt {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} \4... \else \5... \fi
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TRUE
5 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlattempty {\1...} {\2...} \3... \else \4... \fi
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlempty {\1...} {\2...} \3... \else \4... \fi
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlselfempty  {...}  {...}  ... \else  ... \fi  
1  NODE  
2  LPATH  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\ifxmltext  {...}  {...}  ... \else  ... \fi  
1  NODE  
2  LPATH  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport  [...;...]  
*  NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue  {...}  
*  NAME
```

```
\im  {...}  
*  CONTENT
```

```
\includeMPOverlaydata
```

```
\includemenu  [...]  
*  NAME
```

```
\includesvgbuffer  [...]  [..., ...2..., ...]  
1  BUFFER  
2  offset = DIMENSION  
   cache = ano PATH
```

```
\includesvgfile  [...]  [..., ...2..., ...]  
1  FILE  
2  offset = DIMENSION  
   cache = ano PATH
```

```
\includeversioninfo  {...}  
*  NAME
```

```
\incrementcounter  [...]  [...]  
1  NAME  
2  NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter  [...]  
*  NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue  {...}  
*  NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritedPRIKAZoramovani {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inheritedPRIKAZframedbox {..} ..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\inheritparameter [..] [..] [..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitallspacing</code>
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\inhibitwhitespace</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\inlinebar [..] {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlinebuffer [...;...]</code> * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\inlinedbox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {..} {..}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {..} {..}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\inlinerange [..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {..}</code> * FILE

<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\insertblankafter [...*...]</code> * inherits: \preskoc
<code>\insertblankbefore [...*...]</code> * inherits: \preskoc
<code>\insertlineafter {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\insertlinebefore {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\insertpages [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...^{OPT},...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 sirka = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME alternativa = a b implicitni stranka
<code>\inspectluatable \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\instalacejazyka [...¹] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavjazyk
<code>\instalacejazyka [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\installaligncommand {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL

<pre> \installattributestack \.* * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautocommandhandler \.^1.. {.^2..} \.^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \.^1.. {.^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \.^1.. {.^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \.^1.. {.^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {.^1..} {.^2..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommalistprocessor {.^1..} \.^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcommalistprocessorcommand {.^1..} \.^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \.^1.. {.^2..} \.^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {.^*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installctxfunction \.^1.. {.^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \installctxscanner \.^1.. {.^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \.^1.. {.^2..} \.^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \.^1.. {.^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \.^1.. {.^2..} \.^3.. {.^4..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>

<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \^1.. {...} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \^1.. {...} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installglobalmacrostack \^*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installinheritedframed {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installlocalcurrenthandler \^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installmacrostack \^*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ..^1 {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

```
\installparameterhashhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installprotectedctxfunction \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installprotectedctxscanner \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installstylisticautosetuphandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \INSTANCEparameter {[*]...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interakcnilista [¹...]_{OPT} [_{OPT}...²..._{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu </pre>
<pre> \interakcnitlacitka [...¹..._{OPT}] [...²..._{OPT}] 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu_{OPT} 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \interaktivnimenu [¹...] [..._{OPT}...²..._{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu </pre>
<pre> \intertext {[*]...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \interwordspaceafter </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacebefore </pre>
<pre> \interwordspaces {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacesafter {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>

<p><code>\interwordspacesbefore</code> {¹..[*]}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\invokepagehandler</code> {¹..[*]} {²..[*]}</p> <p>1 normalni zadny NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\italiccorrection</code></p>
<p><code>\italicface</code></p>
<p><code>\itemtag</code> [...[*],...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\jazyk</code> [...[*]]</p> <p>* SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\LANGUAGE</code></p>
<p><code>\jdidolu</code> [...[*]]</p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\jdina</code> {¹..[*]} [²..[*]]</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\jdinabox</code> {¹..[*]} [²..[*]]</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\jdinastranu</code> {¹..[*]} [²..[*]]</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\UNIT</code> {¹..[*]}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unit</p>
<p><code>\unit</code> {¹..[*]}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\jobfilename</code></p>
<p><code>\jobfilesuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\justimages</code></p>
<p><code>\Kap</code> {¹..[*]}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\kaligraficke</code></p>
<p><code>\kannadanumerals</code> {¹..[*]}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\kap</code> {¹..[*]}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>

<pre> \kapitalky {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \keephyphensequences </pre>
<pre> \keeplinestogether {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \keeporphans </pre>
<pre> \keptoddlers </pre>
<pre> \keptwins </pre>
<pre> \keepunwantedspaces </pre>
<pre> \kerncharacters [1.] {2.} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \klonujpole [1.] [2.] [3.] [...4,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \COMMENT [1.] [...2,...] {3.} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \comment [1.] [...2,...] {3.} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \komponenta [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \komponenta ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \konvertujcislo {...} {...} 1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Ciska slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky math:greek math:Greek g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals hebrewnumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals malayalamnumerals tamilnumerals kannadanumerals telugunumerals bengalinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals mathgreeknumerals mathGreeknumerals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals chinesedatenumerals cn cn-c cn-a cn-d sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 set_1x continued zero NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \kopirujpole [1.] [2.] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>

<pre>\koreannumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\korekcebilehomista {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\kurziva</pre>
<pre>\kurzivnitucne</pre>
<pre>\LAMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\LATEX</pre>
<pre>\LamSTeX</pre>
<pre>\LaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LMTX</pre>
<pre>\LUAJITTEX</pre>
<pre>\LUAMETATEX</pre>
<pre>\LUATEX</pre>
<pre>\Lua</pre>
<pre>\LuajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaMetaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LABELjazyk instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\btxlabeljazyk</pre>
<pre>\headjazyk</pre>
<pre>\labeljazyk</pre>
<pre>\mathlabeljazyk</pre>

<code>\operatorjazyk</code>
<code>\prefixjazyk</code>
<code>\suffixjazyk</code>
<code>\taglabeljazyk</code>
<code>\unitjazyk</code>
<code>\LABELtexts</code> <code>{¹..}</code> <code>{²..}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts</code> <code>{¹..}</code> <code>{²..}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts</code> <code>{¹..}</code> <code>{²..}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts</code> <code>{¹..}</code> <code>{²..}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters</code> <code>{*..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters</code> <code>{*..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth</code> <code>{*..}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter</code> [¹ ..] [² ..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue</code> [[*] ..] * NAME
<code>\lastdigit</code> [[*] ..] * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastparwrapper</code> [[*] ..] * NAME

<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue</code> [¹ .] [² .] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits</code> {...} * NUMBER
<code>\lastunitstring</code>
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode</code> {...} * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext</code> [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ... ³ ...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext ^{OPT} 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lbox</code> ¹ ... {... ² } 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtext</code> {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtext</code> {...} * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext</code> {...} * KEY

<pre> \leftmathlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \leftline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttorrighthbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttorrightvbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttorrightvtop ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftparbox [...¹] {...²} 1 globalne OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftskipadaption </pre>
<pre> \leftsubguillemot </pre>
<pre> \lefttopbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttright </pre>
<pre> \lefttorrighthbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttorrightvbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttorrightvtop ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lesshyphens </pre>
<pre> \letbeundefined {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² \...³ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letPRIKAZparameter {...¹} \...² 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \letcsname \.^1. \csname .^2. \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecs \csname .^1. \endcsname \.^2. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecsname \csname .^1. \endcsname \csname .^2. \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letdummyparameter {.^1.} \.^2. 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letempty \.* * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letfromPRIKAZparameter \.^1. {.^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \letgvalue {.^1.} \.^2. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalueempty {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvaluerelax {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letterampersand </pre>
<pre> \letterat </pre>
<pre> \letterbackslash </pre>
<pre> \letterbar </pre>
<pre> \letterbgroup </pre>
<pre> \letterclosebrace </pre>
<pre> \lettercolon </pre>
<pre> \letterdollar </pre>
<pre> \letterdoublequote </pre>
<pre> \lettereigroup </pre>
<pre> \letterescape </pre>
<pre> \letterexclamationmark </pre>

`\lhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lchexnumber {...}`

* NUMMER

`\lchexnumbers {...}`

* NUMMER

`\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT

`\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\linebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\linefillerhbox [...]1 ...2 {...}3`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

OPT

`\linefillervbox [...]1 ...2 {...}3`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

OPT

`\linefillervtop [...]1 ...2 {...}3`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

OPT

`\LINENOTE {...}`

* TEXT

instances: linenote

`\linenote {...}`

* TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

```

\listcitation [...1...] [...2]
1 odkaz = REFERENCEPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicitni categoryPTentry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...1...] [...2]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1] [...2]
1 implicitni categoryPTentry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\literalmode

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

<pre> \loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadcldfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadluafile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadluafileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadspellchecklist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtexfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \localanchorx {...} .. .3. 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localanchory {...} .. .3. 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localbox [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localframed [...] [...,..²...,...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localframedwithsettings [...] [...,..²...,...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localhsize </pre>
<pre> \localmargintext [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>

<p><code>\localpopbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\localpopmacro</code> *... * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\localpushbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\localpushmacro</code> *... * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\localundefine</code> {...} * NAME</p>
<p><code>\locatedfilepath</code></p>
<p><code>\locatefilepath</code> {...} * FILE</p>
<p><code>\locfilename</code> {...} * FILE</p>
<p><code>\lomihi</code> {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lowerbox</code> {...} \^{2}... {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lowercased</code> {...} * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\lowercasestring</code> ...^{1} \to \^{2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\lowercasing</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\LOWHIGH</code> [...^{1}] {...^{2}} {...^{3}} 1 vlevo vpravo^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\LOWMIDHIGH</code> {...^{1}} {...^{2}} {...^{3}} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>

```
\lrbbox {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT
```

```
\ltop 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ltrhbox 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ltrtext {*...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ltrvbox 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ltrvtop 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {*...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment *...
* FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {*...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr [1...] {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {*...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luajitTeX
```

```
\luamajorversion
```

```
\luametaTeX
```

```
\luaminorversion
```

```
\luaparameterset {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {*...}
* NAME
```

<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\MESIC {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFontLogo</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MetaPostLogo</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKLX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MKXL</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {..}</code> * NAME

<pre> \MPcode [.1.] {...} 1 metafun minifun^{OPT} extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPcolor {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPcolumn {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPdpar \¹... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \MPgetmultipars {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPgetmultishape {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPgetposboxes {...¹;...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPh {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPII </pre>
<pre> \MPIV </pre>
<pre> \MPinclusions [.1.] {...²} {...³} 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPLX </pre>
<pre> \MPleftskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPll {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \MPlr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPls {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPMI </pre>
<pre> \MPML </pre>
<pre> \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPn {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPnpar \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPoptions {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPp {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpage {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpardata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPplus \¹... \²... \³... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPpos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpositiongraphic \¹... \²..._{OPT}... 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \MPposset {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrawvar \¹... \²... 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>

<pre> \MPreregion {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPrightskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrs {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPspar \¹... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPstring {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtext {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPul {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPur {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPVI </pre>
<pre> \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPvar {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPw {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPwhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPXL </pre>

<pre>\MPx {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxywhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\m [1..] {2..} 1 impli^{OPT}itni i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\malayalamnumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\male</pre>
<pre>\malekurzivni</pre>
<pre>\malekurzivnitucne</pre>
<pre>\malenormalni</pre>
<pre>\malesklonene</pre>
<pre>\malesklonenetucne</pre>
<pre>\maletucne</pre>
<pre>\maletucnekurzivni</pre>
<pre>\maletucnesklonene</pre>
<pre>\maletype</pre>
<pre>\mapfontsize [1..] [.2..] [.3..] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\mappedfontsize {1..} {2..} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>

```

\margindata [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
4 CONTENT

```

```

\MARGINDATA [...] [...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

```

```

\atleftmargin [...] [...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrighmargin [...] [...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...] [...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...] [...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...] [...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...] [...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...] [...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...] [...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

`\inmargin` [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] {...³}

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inotherr` [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] {...³}

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inouter` [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] {...³}

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inouteredge` [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] {...³}

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inoutermargin` [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] {...³}

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inright` [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] {...³}

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inrightedge` [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] {...³}

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inrightmargin` [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] {...³}

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\margintext` [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] {...³}

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\markanchor` {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\markcontent` [...¹] {...²}

- 1 reset vse NAME^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

`\markedpages` [...]

* NAME

<pre> \marker {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \markinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \markpage [...] [...²;...] 1 NAME OPT 2 [-+]NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \markreferencepage </pre>
<pre> \mat {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \matematika [...] {...} 1 implicitni i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \matematika [...¹;...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathematics 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \math [...] {...} 1 implicit^{PT} i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHACCENT [...¹;...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre> <p>instances: grave acute hat tilde bar breve dot ddot overhook ring check overleftharpoon overrightharpoon dddot ddddote widegrave wideacute widehat widetilde widebar widebreve widedot wideddot widering widecheck wideddot vec wideoverleftharpoon wideoverrightharpoon wideoverleftarrow wideoverrightarrow wideoverleftrightarrow conjugate closure wideundertilde wideunderbar wideunderleftrightharpoon wideunderlefharpoon wideunderleftarrow wideunderrightarrow</p>
<pre> \acute [...¹;...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bar [...¹;...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \breve [...¹;...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \closure [...¹;...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \conjugate [...¹;...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ddddot [...¹;...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\dddot` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{}}$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\ddot` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{}}$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\dot` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{}}$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\grave` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{}}$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\hat` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{}}$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\check` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{}}$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\overhook` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{}}$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\overleftharpoon` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{}}$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\overrightharpoon` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{}}$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\ring` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{}}$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\tilde` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{}}$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\vec` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{}}$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\wideacute` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{}}$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\widebar` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{}}$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\widebreve` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{}}$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

$\backslash\widetilde{\cdot}$ $[...^{\frac{1}{2}}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\widehat{\cdot}$ $[...^{\frac{1}{2}}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\widecheck{\cdot}$ $[...^{\frac{1}{2}}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\widegrave{\cdot}$ $[...^{\frac{1}{2}}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\widehat{\cdot}$ $[...^{\frac{1}{2}}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\widecheck{\cdot}$ $[...^{\frac{1}{2}}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\wideoverleftarrow{\cdot}$ $[...^{\frac{1}{2}}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\wideoverlefttharpoonup{\cdot}$ $[...^{\frac{1}{2}}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\wideoverleftrightarrow{\cdot}$ $[...^{\frac{1}{2}}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\wideoverrightarrow{\cdot}$ $[...^{\frac{1}{2}}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\wideoverrightarrow{\cdot}$ $[...^{\frac{1}{2}}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\wideoverleftarrow{\cdot}$ $[...^{\frac{1}{2}}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\wideunderbar{\cdot}$ $[...^{\frac{1}{2}}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\wideunderleftarrow{\cdot}$ $[...^{\frac{1}{2}}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT

\wideunderleftharpoon $[...,\overset{1}{=}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\wideunderleftrightharpoon$ $[...,\overset{1}{=}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\wideunderrightarrow $[...,\overset{1}{=}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\wideunderrightharpoon $[...,\overset{1}{=}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\wideundertilde $[...,\overset{1}{=}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHANNOTATION}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathannotation}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT instances: mathannotation
$\backslash\text{mathannotation}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathannotation}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathboxanchored}$ $[...^1]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 nucleus <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 NAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$
$\backslash\text{mathcellanchored}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\text{MATHDELIMITED}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=}...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT instances: ddotmarked barmarked hatmarked checkmarked brevemarked ringmarked tildemarked ddotmarked daggermarked ddaggermarked astmarked starmarked primed doubleprimed tripleprimed quadrupleprimed reverseprimed doublereverseprimed triplereverseprimed

<pre> \starmarked [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tildemarked [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tripleprimed [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \triplereverseprimed [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathdelimiter [...] [..] [..] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \mathdelimiter [...] [..] [..] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathdelimiters </pre>
<pre> \mathdelimiter [...] [..] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \mathdelimiter [...] [..] * inherits: \setupmathdelimiters </pre>
<pre> \mathdigits [...] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathdouble [...] [..] [..] [..] [..] 1 obe vfenced 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket </pre>
<pre> \doublebar [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doublebrace [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doublebracket [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doubleparent [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT </pre>

`\overbarunderbar` [...¹...] {...²}

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace` [...¹...] {...²}

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket` [...¹...] {...²}

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent` [...¹...] {...²}

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\MATHDOUBLE` {...}

* TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE` [...¹] {...²} {...³}

1 reverse matematika ~~text~~ chemist~~ff~~^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow
xlongleftrightharpoon xleftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup
xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow
mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow
tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow
tleftoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives
cmesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric
clongequilibrium clongcleaningright clongcleaningleft

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow
xlongleftrightharpoon xleftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup
xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow
mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow
tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow
tleftoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives
cmesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric
clongequilibrium clongcleaningright clongcleaningleft

`\cequilibrium` [...¹...] {...²} {...³}

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\cgives` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\cleaningleft` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\cleaningright` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\clongequilibrium` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\clonggives` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\clongcleaningleft` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\clongcleaningright` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\clongmesomeric` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\clongreturns` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\cmesomeric` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\creturns` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mequal` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mleftarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mleftoverrightarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mleftrightarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mmapsto` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrightarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrel` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrightarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers`^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown` [$\dots\overset{1}{\curvearrowright}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup` [$\dots\overset{1}{\curvearrowright}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons` [$\dots\overset{1}{\curvearrowright}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mriotoverleftarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{\curvearrowright}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mtriplerel` [$\dots\overset{1}{\curvearrowright}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{\curvearrowright}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{\curvearrowright}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tequal` [$\dots\overset{1}{\curvearrowright}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{\curvearrowright}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{\curvearrowright}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{\curvearrowright}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tlefttrightrightarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{\curvearrowright}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{\curvearrowright}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tleftoverrightarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tmapsto` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\trel` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\trightarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\trightharpoons` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\ttripleleftarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\leftarrow}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\leftarrow}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\rightarrow}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xequal` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\hookleftarrow}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\hookrightarrow}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\leftarrow}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\leftrightarrow}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\leftarrow}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonowdown` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\leftharpoonowdown}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonoup` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\leftharpoonoup}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftoverrightarrow` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\leftarrow}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonowdown` [$\dots\stackrel{1}{\leftrightharpoonowdown}\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

$\xleftarrow[\dots]{\dots}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\dots]{\dots}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

$\xleftrightarrow[\dots]{\dots}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\dots]{\dots}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

$\xmapsto[\dots]{\dots}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\dots]{\dots}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

$\xrel[\dots]{\dots}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\dots]{\dots}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\dots]{\dots}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\dots]{\dots}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\dots]{\dots}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\dots]{\dots}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\dots]{\dots}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow` [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow` [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\cequilibrium` [\dots] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 reverse matematika^{OPT} text chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\cgives` [\dots] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 reverse matematika text chemistry
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\cleaningleft` [\dots] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 reverse matematika^{OPT} text chemistry^{OPT} OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\cleaningright` [\dots] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 reverse matematika text chemistry^{OPT} OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\clongequilibrium` [\dots] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 reverse matematika text^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT} OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\clonggives` [\dots] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 reverse matematika text chemistry^{OPT} OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\clongcleaningleft` [\dots] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 reverse matematika text^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\clongcleaningright` [\dots] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 reverse matematika text chemistry^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\clongmesomeric` [\dots] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 reverse matematika text chemistry^{OPT} OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\clongreturns` [\dots] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 reverse matematika^{OPT} text chemistry^{OPT} OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\cmesomeric` [\dots] $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
 1 reverse matematika^{OPT} text chemistry^{OPT} OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\creturns [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematika text^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mequal [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematika text^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematika text^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematika text^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematika text^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematika text^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftarrow [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematika text^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematika text^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematika text^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftoverrightarrow [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematika text^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematika text^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematika text^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mmapsto [..] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematika text^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

\mRrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPT text chemiOPTstry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrel [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPT text chemiOPTstry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPT text chemiOPTstry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightharpoondown [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemiOPTstry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPT chemiOPTstry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightharpoons [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemiOPTstry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightoverleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemiOPTstry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mtriplelrel [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemiOPTstry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mtwoheadleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemiOPTstry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mtwoheadrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemiOPTstry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\tequal [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemiOPTstry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\thookleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemiOPTstry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\thookrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPT chemiOPTstry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

`\tLeftarrow` [¹.] {².} {³.}

1 reverse matematika^{OPT} text chemi^{OPT}stry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow` [¹.] {².} {³.}

1 reverse matematika text^{OPT} chemi^{OPT}stry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow` [¹.] {².} {³.}

1 reverse matematika text chemi^{OPT}stry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown` [¹.] {².} {³.}

1 reverse matematika text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup` [¹.] {².} {³.}

1 reverse matematika text^{OPT} chemi^{OPT}stry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tleftoverrightarrow` [¹.] {².} {³.}

1 reverse matematika text chemi^{OPT}stry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow` [¹.] {².} {³.}

1 reverse matematika text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons` [¹.] {².} {³.}

1 reverse matematika text chemi^{OPT}stry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tmapsto` [¹.] {².} {³.}

1 reverse matematika text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow` [¹.] {².} {³.}

1 reverse matematika^{OPT}text chemi^{OPT}stry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\trel` [¹.] {².} {³.}

1 reverse matematika^{OPT}text chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\trightarrow` [¹.] {².} {³.}

1 reverse matematika^{OPT}text chemi^{OPT}stry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown` [¹.] {².} {³.}

1 reverse matematika text chemi^{OPT}stry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\trightharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPTchemistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemOPTistryOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemOPTistryOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\ttriplerel [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemOPTistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\twoheadleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemOPTistryOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\twoheadrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemOPTistryOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xequal [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPT chemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPT chemistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPT chemistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemOPTistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPT chemistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika text chemOPTistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textOPTchemistryOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\xleftharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika^{OPT} text chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xleftoverrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xlongleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika^{OPT} text chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xlongleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xlongrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xmapsto [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika^{OPT} text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrel [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika^{OPT} text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika^{OPT} text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematika text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\xrightleftharpoons [...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrowleftarrow [...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tripleleft [...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\twoheadleftarrow [...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\twoheadrightarrow [...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mathfiller {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\MATHFILLER
instances: relfill equalfill leftarrowfill rightarrowfill twoheadleftarrowfill
twoheadrightarrowfill mapstofill leftharpoondownfill leftharpoonupfill rightharpoondownfill
rightharpoonupfill rightoverleftarrowfill leftoverrightarrowfill triplerelleftfill
leftrightharpoonupfill Leftarrowfill Rightarrowfill Leftrightarrowfill Rightleftarrowfill
```

```
\equalfill
```

```
\Leftarrowfill
```

```
\Leftrightarrowfill
```

```
\leftarrowfill
```

```
\leftharpoondownfill
```

```
\leftharpoonupfill
```

```
\leftoverrightarrowfill
```

```
\leftrightharpoonupfill
```

```
\mapstofill
```

```
\rightarrowfill
```

```
\Rightleftarrowfill
```

```
\relfill
```

<code>\rightarrowfill</code>
<code>\rightharpoondownfill</code>
<code>\rightharpoonupfill</code>
<code>\rightoverleftarrowfill</code>
<code>\triplerelleftarrowfill</code>
<code>\twoheadleftarrowfill</code>
<code>\twoheadrightarrowfill</code>
<code>\mathfraktur</code>
<code>\MATHFRAMED</code> [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed mtframed
<code>\inmframed</code> [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
<code>\mcframed</code> [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
<code>\mframed</code> [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
<code>\mtframed</code> [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
<code>\MATHFUNCTION</code> instances: arccos arcsin arctan arccosh arcsinh arctanh acos asin atan arg cosh cos coth cot csc deg det dim erf erfc erfi exp gcd hom inf inv injlim ker lg liminf limsup lim ln log median max min mod projlim Pr sec sinh sin sup tanh tan diff adj coker neg
<code>\acos</code>
<code>\adj</code>
<code>\arccos</code>
<code>\arccosh</code>
<code>\arcsin</code>
<code>\arcsinh</code>
<code>\arctan</code>

<code>\arctanh</code>
<code>\arg</code>
<code>\MATHFUNCTION {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: adjoint orthogonalcomplement transpose derivative secondderivative thirdderivative fourthderivative preimage inverse
<code>\adjoint {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\derivative {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\fourthderivative {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inverse {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\orthogonalcomplement {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\preimage {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\secondderivative {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\thirdderivative {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\transpose {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\asin</code>
<code>\atan</code>
<code>\coker</code>
<code>\cos</code>
<code>\cosh</code>
<code>\cot</code>
<code>\coth</code>
<code>\csc</code>
<code>\deg</code>
<code>\det</code>

<code>\diff</code>
<code>\dim</code>
<code>\erf</code>
<code>\erfc</code>
<code>\erfi</code>
<code>\exp</code>
<code>\gcd</code>
<code>\hom</code>
<code>\inf</code>
<code>\injl</code>
<code>\inv</code>
<code>\ker</code>
<code>\lg</code>
<code>\lim</code>
<code>\liminf</code>
<code>\limsup</code>
<code>\ln</code>
<code>\log</code>
<code>\max</code>
<code>\median</code>
<code>\min</code>
<code>\mod</code>
<code>\neg</code>
<code>\Pr</code>
<code>\projlim</code>
<code>\sec</code>

<code>\sin</code>
<code>\sinh</code>
<code>\sup</code>
<code>\tan</code>
<code>\tanh</code>
<code>\mathGreeknumerals</code> <code>{.*.}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\mathgreeknumerals</code> <code>{.*.}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\mathgroupedcommandcs</code> <code>*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\mathit</code>
<code>\mathitalic</code>
<code>\MATHMATRIX</code> <code>[...¹...]</code> <code>{..}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code> 2 CONTENT instances: <code>matrix</code> <code>bmatrix</code> <code>pmatrix</code> <code>vmatrix</code> <code>vvmatrix</code> <code>vvmatrix</code> <code>gmatrix</code> <code>bracematrix</code> <code>thematrix</code>
<code>\bmatrix</code> <code>[...¹...]</code> <code>{..}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\bracematrix</code> <code>[...¹...]</code> <code>{..}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\gmatrix</code> <code>[...¹...]</code> <code>{..}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\matrix</code> <code>[...¹...]</code> <code>{..}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\pmatrix</code> <code>[...¹...]</code> <code>{..}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\thematrix</code> <code>[...¹...]</code> <code>{..}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\vmatrix</code> <code>[...¹...]</code> <code>{..}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code> 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{vvmatrix}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vvvmatrix}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathnesting}$ [\dots^1] $\{\dots\}$ 1 NUMBER OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHNESTING}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathnesting}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mathtogether mathloose
$\backslash\text{mathloose}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathnesting}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathtogether}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathnesting}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathop}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathopdolimits}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHOPERATOR}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT instances: integral iintegral iiintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint oiint oiiint intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee
$\backslash\text{aodownintc}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{aointc}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{barint}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigbottom}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigcap}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{bigcup}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigdoublevee}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigdoublewedge}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigodot}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigoplus}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigotimes}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigreversesolidus}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> $\{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigsolidus}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> $\{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigsqcap}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> $\{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigsqcup}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> $\{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigtimes}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> $\{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigtop}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> $\{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigudot}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> $\{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{biguplus}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> $\{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigvee}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> $\{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{bigwedge}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{blackboardsum}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{capint}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{circlepoleinsideintc}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{circlepoleoutsideintc}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{coprod}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cupint}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{doublebarint}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{fullouterjoin}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hookleftarrowint}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiiint}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiiintegral}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiint}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiintegral}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iint}$ $[...,\dots^1\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT

`\iintegral` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\int` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperator` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\intc` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\integral` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\leftouterjoin` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\lowerint` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\modtwosum` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\oiint` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\oint` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ointc` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ointc` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\prod` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\rectangularpoleintc` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\rightouterjoin` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperator` OPT
2 CONTENT

`\semicirclepoleintc` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots\}^2$

1 inherits: `\setupmathoperators` OPT OPT
2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{slashint}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{squareintc}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sum}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sumint}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{timesint}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{upperint}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathopnolimits}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathoptext}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathortext}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathover}$ [\dots] [$\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 vrsek vfenced <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT instances: <code>overleftarrow overrightarrow overleftrightarrow overtwoheadleftarrow</code> <code>overtwoheadrightarrow overlefttailarrow overrighttailarrow overleftbararrow</code> <code>overrightbararrow overlefthookarrow overrighthookarrow overleftharpoonup</code> <code>overrightharpoonup overleftharpoonup overRightarrow overLeftarrow overLefttrightarrow</code> <code>overLeftbararrow overRightbararrow overbar overbrace overparent overbracket</code>
$\backslash\text{overbar}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrace}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT

\overbracket $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\overleftarrow $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\overleftbararrow $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\overleftrightharpoonrightarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\overleftarrow $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\overleftbararrow $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\overlefttharpoonrightarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\overlefttharpoonup $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\overleftthhookarrow $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\overleftrightharpoonrightarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\overlefttailarrow $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\overparent $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\overrightarrow $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\overrightarrowbararrow $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\overrightarrow $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowbararrow` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowharpoondown` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowharpoonup` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowhookarrow` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowttailarrow` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadleftarrow` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadrightarrow` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathstackers` OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathovertext` [\dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 `vrsek` OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE` $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: `overbartext` `overbracetext` `overparenttext` `overbrackettext`

`\overbartext` $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracetext` $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbrackettext` $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparenttext` $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHOVER` $\{\dots\}$

* TEXT
instances: `interiorset`

`\interiorset` $\{\dots\}$

* TEXT

`\mathqed`

`\MATHRADICAL` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{n}}\dots$] [\dots^2] $\{\dots^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathradical`
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

instances: `root` `sqrt` `rannuity` `lannuity` `lrannuity` `rlannuity` `annuity` `lbannuity` `rbannuity`
`rlbannuity` `lrbannuity`

`\annuity` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{n}}\dots$] [\dots^2] $\{\dots^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathradical`
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\lannuity` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{n}}\dots$] [\dots^2] $\{\dots^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathradical`
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\lbannuity` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{n}}\dots$] [\dots^2] $\{\dots^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathradical`
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\lrannuity` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{n}}\dots$] [\dots^2] $\{\dots^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathradical`
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\rlbannuity` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{n}}\dots$] [\dots^2] $\{\dots^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathradical`
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\rannuity` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{n}}\dots$] [\dots^2] $\{\dots^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathradical`
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\rbannuity` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{n}}\dots$] [\dots^2] $\{\dots^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathradical`
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\rlannuity` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{n}}\dots$] [\dots^2] $\{\dots^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathradical`
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\rlbannuity` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{n}}\dots$] [\dots^2] $\{\dots^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathradical`
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\root` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{n}}\dots$] [\dots^2] $\{\dots^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathradical`
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\sqrt` [$\dots^{\frac{1}{n}}\dots$] [\dots^2] $\{\dots^3\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathradical`
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

<code>\mathrm</code>
<code>\mathrowanchored {...}</code> * NAME NUMBER
<code>\mathscript</code>
<code>\MATHSIMPLEALIGN [...,\frac{1}{...},...]</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem
<code>\equationsystem [...,\frac{1}{...},...]</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\lequationsystem [...,\frac{1}{...},...]</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\requationsystem [...,\frac{1}{...},...]</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\mathsl</code>
<code>\mathss</code>
<code>\mathstacker [...]</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 reverse matematik ^{OPT} text chemistry 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\mathsync {...}</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\mathtext ...</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextauto {...}</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\MATHTEXT {...}</code> * TEXT instances: mathtext mathtexttf mathtextit mathtextsl mathtextbf mathtextbi mathtextbs mathword mathwordtf mathwordit mathwordsl mathwordbf mathwordbi mathwordbs mathsplit mathsplittf mathsplitit mathsplitsl mathsplitbf mathsplitbi mathsplitbs
<code>\mathsplit {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mathsplitbf {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mathsplitbi {...}</code> * TEXT

$\backslash\mathsplitbs$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathsplitit$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathsplitsl$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathsplittf$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathstext$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathstextbf$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathstextbi$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathstextbs$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathstextit$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathstextsl$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathstexttf$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathstword$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathstwordbf$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathstwordbi$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathstwordbs$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathstwordit$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathstwordsl$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathstwordtf$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathstftf$

`\mathtriplet` [¹...] {²...} {³...} {⁴...}
 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET` [¹...] {²...} {³...} {⁴...}
 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT

`\mathtt`

`\mathunder` [¹] [...,²...]
 1 spodek vfenced OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
 3 NUMMER
 4 TEXT

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE` [...,¹...]
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
 2 TEXT
 instances: underleftarrow underrightarrow underleftrightarrow undertwoheadleftarrow
 undertwoheadrightarrow underlefttailarrow underrighttailarrow underleftbararrow
 underrightbararrow underlefthookarrow underrighthookarrow underleftharpoonup
 underleftharpoondown underrightharpoonup underrightharpoondown underRightarrow
 underLeftarrow underLeftrightarrow underLeftbararrow underRightbararrow underbar
 underbrace underparent underbracket

`\underbar` [...,¹...]
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
 2 TEXT

`\underbrace` [...,¹...]
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
 2 TEXT

`\underbracket` [...,¹...]
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
 2 TEXT

`\underLeftarrow` [...,¹...]
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
 2 TEXT

`\underLeftbararrow` [...,¹...]
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
 2 TEXT

`\underLeftrightarrow` [...,¹...]
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
 2 TEXT

`\underleftarrow` [...,¹...]
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
 2 TEXT

`\underleftbararrow` [...,¹...]
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
 2 TEXT

```
\underleftharpoondown [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoonup [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underlefthookarrow [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underleftrightarrow [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underlefttailingarrow [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underparent [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underrightarrow [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underrightarrowbar [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underrightarrow [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underrightarrowbar [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoondown [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoonup [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underrighthookarrow [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underrighttailingarrow [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

\backslash undertwoheadrightarrow $[...,\overset{1}{\dots},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \backslash setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
\backslash mathundertext $[...\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 spodek <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: underbartext underbracetext underparenttext underbrackettext
\backslash underbartext $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash underbracetext $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash underbrackettext $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash underparenttext $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash MATHUNDER $\{...\}$ * TEXT
\backslash MATHUNSTACKED instances: impliedby implies iff impliesby And
\backslash And
\backslash iff
\backslash impliedby
\backslash implies
\backslash impliesby
\backslash mathupright
\backslash math $[...,\overset{1}{\dots},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \backslash setupmathematics 2 CONTENT
\backslash matrix $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
\backslash maxaligned $\{...\}$ * CONTENT

<pre> \mbinsync {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \mbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \measure {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \measured {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \medbreak </pre>
<pre> \medskip </pre>
<pre> \medspace </pre>
<pre> \meritko [...¹] [...,..²...,...] {...³} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mesic {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \message {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mezera </pre>
<pre> \mfence ... * \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \mvert \mVert </pre>
<pre> \mfunction [...,..¹...,...] [...²] 1 inherits: \setupmath^{OPT}functions 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \mfunction [...,..¹...,...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setupmath^{OPT}functions 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \mhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \middlealigned {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \middlebox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \middleparbox [...¹] {...²} 1 globalne OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre>\midhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\midsubsentence</pre>
<pre>\minimalhbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mixedcaps {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\mkvibuffer [...] OPT * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\mkvibuffer {...} * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\moduleparameter {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\molecule {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mono</pre>
<pre>\mononormal</pre>
<pre>\monotucne</pre>
<pre>\monthlong {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\monthshort {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\mordsync {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\morehyphens</pre>
<pre>\movedownsidefloat [...] OPT * [-+]radek [-+]2*line [-+]zaveseni</pre>
<pre>\movesidefloat [...] OPT * [-+]radek [-+]2*line [-+]zaveseni</pre>
<pre>\movesidefloat [..., ...*..., ...] * x = DIMENSION y = DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\mparagraph [..., ...¹..., ...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavoramofani 2 CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \mplocation {...} * vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi </pre>
<pre> \mprandomnumber </pre>
<pre> \mrelsync {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mrizka [...,.*...,...] * inherits: \basegPfd </pre>
<pre> \mtext {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mtp {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mx </pre>
<pre> \mxx </pre>
<pre> \m [...,.*...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathematics 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeFontHeight \^1... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeFontWidth \^1... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \namedanchorbox {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \namedboxanchor {...} * NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \namedPRIKAZhash {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \namedPRIKAZparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>

<pre> \namedgoto [...] {...} [...] 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \namedstructureheadlocation {...} * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \namedstructureuservariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \namedstructurevariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \namespacedboxanchor {...} * NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \nastavbarvu [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \nastavbarvy [...,...[*]...,...] * status = start stop spot = ano ne expanzen = ano ne faktor = ano ne rgb = ano ne cmyk = ano ne konverze = ano ne vzdy pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME barvatextu = COLOR intent = overprint knockout zadny </pre>
<pre> \nastavbilamista [...,[*]...] * fixuj fixne prizpusobive ^{PEL}řadek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \nastavblok [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL alternativa = odstavec text vnitřni = BEFEHL setups = NAME zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \nastavbloksekce [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 stranka = inherits: \strana pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL cislo = ano ne </pre>

`\nastavbuffer` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 define = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
strip = ano ne

`\nastavcernelinky` [...^{*},...]

* sirka = max DIMENSION
vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativa = a b
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
typ = mp ano ne
mp = NAME
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
shrink = DIMENSION
natahnout = DIMENSION
zap = DIMENSION
vyp = DIMENSION
snapping = ano normalni 0 1 2 0:10 1:10 2:10 2:20 1:top 1:bottom 2:top 2:bottom

`\nastavcislonadpisu` [...¹.] [...².]

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\nastavcislostrany` [...^{*},...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
popisek = TEXT
inherits: \setupcounter

`\nastavcislovaniodstavcu` [...^{*},...]

* status = start stop radek reset
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovaniradku` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
konverze = NAME
pokracovat = ano ne
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraj
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
prikaz = \...#1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovanistran` [...^{*},...]

* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
stranka = inherits: \strana
strut = ano ne
prikaz = \...#1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
misto = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraj naokraj textovahrana zadny
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavcitaci [...,.*,..,.]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\nastavdeleniplvouchobjektu [...,.*,..,.]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
radky = auto NUMMER
konverze = NAME

\nastavdelitko [...,.*,..,.]

* znak = normalni siroce

\nastavdolnitexty [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]

1 text marginalie hrana ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastaveni [...]

* NAME

\nastaveni {...}

* NAME

\nastavexterniobrazy [...¹,...] [...,.*²..,.]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\nastavhorejsek [...¹.] [...,.*²..,.]

1 text marginalie hrana ^{OPT}
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
strut = ano ne
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
textvlevo = TEXT
strednitext = TEXT
textvpravo = TEXT
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

\nastavhornitexty [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]

1 text marginalie hrana ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

\nastavinterakci [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  titul = TEXT
  podtitulek = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  datum = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  zaostreni = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
  menu = zap vyp
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  pocitat = REFERENCE
  klik = ano ne
  obrazovka = normalni novy
  stranka = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
  oteviakci = REFERENCE
  zavriakci = REFERENCE
  akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
  sadasybolu = NAME
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION
  prefix = TEXT

```

```

\nastavinterakci [...*]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
  status = start stop
  prikaz = CSNAME
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION max široky
  hloubka = DIMENSION max
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  krok = male stredni velke
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  symbol = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
  category = NAME
  levyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  itemalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
  status = start prazdne lokalne
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = prekryv DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  position = ano ne
  stredni = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...,..^{*}...,..]

* sirka = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
volba = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
stranka papir attachment layer titul lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
prodleva = zadny NUMMER

\nastavjazyk [...]¹ [...,..²...,..]

1 SPRACHE implicitni^{OPT}
2 implicitni = SPRACHE
status = start stop
datum = inherits: \aktualnidatum
time = inherits: \currenttime
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
explicitlefthyphenchar = NUMMER
explicitrighthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
mezerovani = siroky zhustene
font = auto NAME
bidi = vlevo vpravo l2r r2l
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
citovatvlevo = BEFEHL
citovatvpravo = BEFEHL
citacevlevo = BEFEHL
citacevpravo = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
vetavlevo = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
vetavpravo = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
podvetavlevo = BEFEHL
podvetavpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = ano ne
goodies = FILE

\nastavkapitalky [...,¹...] [...,..²...,..]

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 category = NUMMER
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
weight = NUMMER
titul = ano ne
sc = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...]¹ [...,..²...,..]

1 LISTE
2 kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni
zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne
NAME

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [...,..^{*}...,..]

* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
instances: content

`\nastavenicontent` [`...,...*...,...`]

* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

`\nastavkomentar` [`...,...1...`] [`...,...2...,...`]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop zadny
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
volba = xml max
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj levokraj pravokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
mezera = ano
buffer = BUFFER

`\nastavkomentarstrany` [`...,...*...,...`]

* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
status = start stop zadny
offset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION

`\nastavmarginalnilinky` [`...1...`] [`...,...2...,...`]

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru` [`...,...1...`] [`...,...2...,...`]

1 NAME OPT
2 radek = DIMENSION
vyska = NUMMER
hloubka = NUMMER
minvyska = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vrsek = NUMMER vyska
spodek = NUMMER
nvrsek = NUMMER
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru` [`...,...*...`]

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke^{OPT} NUMMER DIMENSION

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru` [`...*...`]

* NAME

```

\nastavnadpis [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  konverze = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvacisla = COLOR
  propojeni = ABSCHNITT
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  predhlavickou = BEFEHL
  pohlavicce = BEFEHL
  zvsujicicislo = ano ne seznam prazdne
  umistihlavicku = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
  cislo = ano ne
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  znaceni = stranka reset novy
  zahlavi = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
  text = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
  upati = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pokracovat = ano ne
  zarovnejtitul = ano ne plvouciobjekt
  meziradkovamezera = NAME
  interakce = seznam odkaz
  internalgrid = NAME
  mrizka = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni
  posledni vysoko jedna nizo zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku
  math:-line math:-halflin NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  tolerance = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
  strut = ano ne
  zaveseni = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  alternativna = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraj vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
  NAME
  sirka = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  predchoziprikaz = BEFEHL
  prikazpo = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1#2
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  ciselnyprikaz = \...#1
  deepnumbercommand = \...#1
  misto = NAME
  kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse
  hidenumber = ano ne
  extradata = BEFEHL
  snapping = ano normalni 0 1 2 0:10 1:10 2:10 2:20 1:top 1:bottom 2:top 2:bottom

```

```

\nastavnadpisy [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavnadpis

```

```

\nastavodkazovani [...]
* status = start stop
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  autofile = ano ne
  export = ano ne
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  oboustranne = ano ne
  interakce = popis text symbol vse
  oddelovac = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
  labelalternative = nalevyokraj napravoyokraj inoutermargin ininnermargin nalevo napravo inouteredge ininneredge
                    atleftmargin atrightmargin ivlevo ivpravo inouter ininner naokraji inother marginalnitext NAME
  labelstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  labelcolor = COLOR

```

```

\nastavodsazovani [...]
* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velike zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
  NAME

```

```

\nastavodstavce [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitri = BEFEHL
  prikaz = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  smer = normalni reverse

```

```

\nastavodstavce [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitri = BEFEHL
  prikaz = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\nastavopis [...] [1...] [OPT [...] [2...]]
1 NAME
2 lichyokraj = DIMENSION
sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
keeptogether = ano ne odstavec
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
strip = ano ne NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = ano ne NUMMER
odstavec = ano ne
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
pokracovat = ano ne
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER
cislovani = soubor radek ne
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```

```

\nastavoramovanetexty [1...] [OPT [...] [2...]]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\nastavoramovani [...] [...,...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 roh = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
    lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
rohramecku = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
    lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
rohpozadi = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
    lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
polomer = DIMENSION
polomerramecku = DIMENSION
polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
hloubkaramecku = DIMENSION
hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
barvaramecku = COLOR
rameceknahore = zap vyp male pomlcka NAME
ramecekdole = zap vyp male pomlcka NAME
ramecekvlevo = zap vyp male pomlcka NAME
ramecekvpravo = zap vyp male pomlcka NAME
region = ano ne
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp prekryv male pomlcka closed zadny
pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
offsetpozadi = ramecek DIMENSION
barvapozadi = COLOR
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
sirka = lokalne prizpusobive max sirky fixne DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max sirky DIMENSION
minvyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
strut = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
autostrut = ano ne
misto = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika
    normalni inline
autosirka = ano ne sila
radky = NUMMER
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
prazdny = ano ne
profile = NAME
prazdne = ano ne
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER
anchoring = normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
xanchor = DIMENSION
yanchor = DIMENSION
linedirection = normalni reverse
dashstep = DIMENSION
synchronize = ano ne text pozadi
adaptive = ano delay NUMMER
freezespacing = NUMMER

```

```

\nastavorez [...,...2...]

```

```

* status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

```

`\nastavotoceni` [...,..^{*}...,..]

* `misto` = prizpusobive široky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
* `rotace` = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
* `inherits:` \nastavoramovani

`\nastavpaletu` [...]

* NAME

`\nastavplvouciobjekt` [...,¹...] [...,..²...,..]

1 SINGULAR
2 `odsadpristi` = ano ne auto
`implicitni` = inherits: \placefloat
`fallback` = inherits: \placefloat
`vnitrni` = BEFEHL
`kriterium` = DIMENSION
`metoda` = NUMMER
`sidemethod` = NUMMER
`textmethod` = NUMMER
`sidealign` = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
`mrizka` = inherits: \snaptogrid
`lokalne` = ano ne
`prikaz` = \...#1
`availablewidth` = DIMENSION
`availableheight` = DIMENSION
`minsirka` = DIMENSION
`maxsirka` = DIMENSION
`misto` = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
`vzdalenostlevehookraje` = DIMENSION
`vzdalenostpravehookraje` = DIMENSION
`levyokraj` = DIMENSION
`pravyokraj` = DIMENSION
`innermargin` = DIMENSION
`outermargin` = DIMENSION
`bottombefore` = BEFEHL
`bottomafter` = BEFEHL
`expanzen` = ano ne xml
`referenceprefix` = + - TEXT
`xmlsetup` = NAME
`catcodes` = NAME
`freeregion` = ano ne
`vzdalenostvrsku` = DIMENSION NUMMER
`vzdalenostspodku` = DIMENSION NUMMER
`mezerapred` = zadny inherits: \preskoc
`mezeraza` = zadny inherits: \preskoc
`sirka` = DIMENSION
`vyska` = DIMENSION
`offset` = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
`bocnimezerapred` = zadny inherits: \preskoc
`bocnimezeraza` = zadny inherits: \preskoc
`spacebeforeside` = zadny inherits: \preskoc
`spaceafterside` = zadny inherits: \preskoc
`sidethreshold` = old dimension
`marginalie` = DIMENSION
`nvrsek` = NUMMER
`nspodek` = NUMMER
`krok` = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
`nradky` = NUMMER
`cache` = ano ne
`compress` = ano ne
`compressdistance` = DIMENSION
`inherits:` \nastavoramovani

`\nastavplvouciobjekty` [...,¹...] [...,..²...,..]

1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

`\nastavpodcislostrany` [...,..^{*}...,..]

* inherits: \setupcounter

```

\nastavpole [..1.] [..2,...] [..3,...3.] [..4,...4.] [..5,...5.]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset popisec ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\nastavpolozky [..1,...] [..2,...2.]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokrajji
sirkatextu = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
symbol = zadny NAME
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

```

```

\nastavpopisek [..1,...] [..2,...2.]
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka radky prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
levyokraj pravyyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout tolerantni
velmitolerantni zadny implicitni
prikaz = \...#1
ciselnyprikaz = \...#1
textovyprikaz = \...#1
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
headseparator = TEXT
mezi = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
cislo = ano ne zadny
group = TEXT
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyyokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
zaveseni = ano ne
mode = NAME
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\nastavpopisky [..1,...] [..2,...2.]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavpopisek

```

```

\nastavpopisy [..1,...] [..2,...2.]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupdescription

```

```

\nastavpozadi [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\nastavpozadi [...] [1...] [2...]
1 papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte
2 status = start stop opakovat
  offset = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\nastavpoznampodcarou [...] [*...]
* inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\nastavprechodstrany [...] [*...]
* reset auto start nahodny NUMBER

```

```

\nastavpreskok [...] [*...]
* inherits: \preskoc OPT

```

```

\nastavprogramy [...] [*...]
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\nastavprostredizakladnihofontu [...] [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 inherits: \definujprostredizakladnihofontu

```

```

\nastavradkovani [...] [*...]
* fixne zhustene siroky OPT

```

```

\nastavradky [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 volba = zhustene
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
  prikaz = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  indentlist = DIMENSION *
  keptogether = odstavec

```

```

\nastavrejstrik  [...1]  [...2...,...]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod = vpred
   expanzen        = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo    = ano ne
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativa     = a b A B
   metoda          = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check           = ano ne
   kriterium       = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = ano ne
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka       = DIMENSION
   indikator      = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   prikaz         = \...#1
   textovyprikaz  = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz = \...#1
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   interakce      = text cislostranky
   cislostranky   = ano ne
   symbol         = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language       = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   stylstranky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky   = COLOR
   pageleft       = BEFEHL
   pageright      = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   rovnovaha      = ano ne
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder    = cisla
   pagemethod     = stranka sekce

```

\nastavrejstrik	[... ¹ ,...] OPT	[... ² ,...] OPT	[... ³ ,...] OPT
1 NAME			
2 NUMMER			
3 referencemethod	=	vpred	
expanzen	=	ano ne xml	
vlastnicislo	=	ano ne	
xmlsetup	=	NAME	
alternativa	=	a b A B	
metoda	=	implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc	
compress	=	ano ne vse zhustene text	
check	=	ano ne	
kriterium	=	lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT	
pageprefixseparatorset	=	BEFEHL	
pageprefixconversionset	=	NAME	
pageprefixstarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL	
pageprefixstopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL	
pageprefixset	=	NAME	
pageprefixsegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni	
pageprefixconnector	=	BEFEHL	
pageprefix	=	ano ne	
pageseparatorset	=	NAME	
pageconversionset	=	NAME	
pagestarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL	
pagestopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL	
pagesegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse	
maxsirka	=	DIMENSION	
indikator	=	ano ne	
pred	=	BEFEHL	
po	=	BEFEHL	
prikaz	=	\...#1	
textovyprikaz	=	\...#1	
deeptextcommand	=	\...#1	
strankovyprikaz	=	\...#1	
vzdalenost	=	DIMENSION	
interakce	=	text cislostranky	
cislostranky	=	ano ne	
symbol	=	a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL	
language	=	implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE	
pismeno	=	STYLE BEFEHL	
barva	=	COLOR	
styltextu	=	STYLE BEFEHL	
barvatextu	=	COLOR	
stylstranky	=	STYLE BEFEHL	
barvastranky	=	COLOR	
pageleft	=	BEFEHL	
pageright	=	BEFEHL	
n	=	NUMMER	
rovnovaha	=	ano ne	
zarovnani	=	inherits: \nastavzarovnani	
numberorder	=	cisla	
pagemethod	=	stranka sekce	

```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER
   OPT
2  referencemethod = vpred
   expanzen        = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo    = ano ne
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativa     = a b A B
   metoda          = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check           = ano ne
   kriterium       = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = ano ne
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka       = DIMENSION
   indikator      = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   prikaz         = \...#1
   textovyprikaz  = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz = \...#1
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   interakce      = text cislostranky
   cislostranky   = ano ne
   symbol         = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language       = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   stylstranky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky   = COLOR
   pageleft       = BEFEHL
   pageright      = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   rovnovaha      = ano ne
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder    = cisla
   pagemethod     = stranka sekce

instances: index

```

```

\nastaveniindex  [...,1...]  [...,2...,...]
1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = vpred
   expanzen        = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo    = ano ne
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativa     = a b A B
   metoda          = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check           = ano ne
   kriterium       = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = ano ne
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   indikator       = ano ne
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = \...#1
   textovyprikaz   = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz = \...#1
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   interakce       = text cislostranky
   cislostranky    = ano ne
   symbol          = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language        = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   stylstranky     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky    = COLOR
   pageleft        = BEFEHL
   pageright       = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
   rovnovaha       = ano ne
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder     = cisla
   pagemethod      = stranka sekce

```

```

\nastavrovnice [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo atleftmargin atrightmargin uvnitr vnejsi
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright sklonene
split = ano ne radek NAME
strut = ano ne
numberstrut = ano ne vzdy
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \nastavbilamista
ciselnyprikaz = \..#1
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
volba = zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male
DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostokraje = cislo DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = cislo DIMENSION
rightmargidistance = cislo DIMENSION
alternativa = implicitni single multi NAME
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
numberthreshold = DIMENSION
order = reverse
numberlocation = prekryv
numbermethod = down
textmargin = DIMENSION
penalties = NAME
meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
textdistance = DIMENSION
splitmethod = prvni posledni obe
setups = NAME
snap = ano ne
snapstep = reset male stredni velke radek
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
functioncolor = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION
numberstate = auto
mathematics = NAME
gridcorrection = inherits: \setgridcorrection
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]
* NAME

```

```

\nastavseznam [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = zadny zde
typ = simple prikaz userdata
kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
seznam = NAME
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
symbol = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
popisek = ano ne zadny NAME
starter = BEFEHL
predel = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...#1#2#3
ciselnyprikaz = \...#1
textovyprikaz = \...#1
strankovyprikaz = \...#1
cislostranky = ano ne vzdy realpage
cislonadpisu = ano ne vzdy
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
marginalie = zadny DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
numberalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
zaveseni = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
interakce = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
limittext = ano ne TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvastranky = COLOR
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
urovne = NUMMER
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
vertikalne NAME
maxsirka = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ano ne
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\nastavsirkucary [...]
* male stredni velke DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavsloupce [...] * [...]
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```

```

\nastavspodek  [...1,...] [...2,...2,...]
1  text marginalie hračá
2  status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   strut       = ano ne
   n           = NUMMER
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   textvlevo   = TEXT
   strednitext = TEXT
   textvpravo  = TEXT
   stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvavlevo  = COLOR
   middlecolor = COLOR
   barvavpravo = COLOR
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
   middlewidth = DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavsynonyma [...1,...] [...2,...2,...]
1  SINGULAR
   OPT
2  expanzen      = ano ne xml
   alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi         = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...#1#2#3
   textovyprikaz = \...#1
   synonymcommand = \...#1
   language      = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc9 SPRACHE
   metoda        = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu    = COLOR
   stylsynonyma  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma = COLOR
   vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi         = BEFEHL
   hyphens       = ano ne
   prikaz        = \...#1#2#3

```

```

\nastavsystem [...*,...*,...]
* n = NUMMER

```

```

\nastavtabelaci  [..1.]  [..2.]  [..3.,..,.,.]
1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  formatovat    =  TEMPLATE zadny
   pred          =  BEFEHL
   po            =  BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    =  male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
   prazdny       =  nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy drzet
                   weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku
                   halflinebefore halflineafter quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male
                   NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice
                   NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER
                   DIMENSION NAME
   stylhlavicky  =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky =  COLOR
   pozadi        =  NAME
   barvapoziadi  =  COLOR
   foregroundstyle =  STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor =  COLOR
   zarovnani     =  vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
   linka         =  radek normalni
   barvalinky    =  COLOR
   tloustkalinky =  DIMENSION
   zakladnifont  =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani    =  ano ne
   split         =  ano ne opakovat auto
   jednotka      =  DIMENSION
   marginalie    =  DIMENSION
   vnitri        =  BEFEHL
   EQ            =  BEFEHL
   zahlavi       =  ano opakovat text
   ramecek       =  zap vyp
   titul         =  TEXT
   keptogether   =  ano ne
   dashstep      =  DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavtabulky  [..*.,..,.,.]
*  sirkatextu    =  DIMENSION max
   split         =  ano ne opakovat auto
   ramecek       =  zap vyp
   NL            =  inherits: \preskoc
   VL            =  male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   HL            =  male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   vzdalenost    =  male stredni velke zadny
   zarovnani     =  vlevo nastred vpravo
   prikazy       =  BEFEHL
   zakladnifont  =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   tloustkalinky =  DIMENSION
   vyska         =  strut NUMMER
   hloubka       =  strut NUMMER
   openup        =  DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavtenkelinky  [..*.,..,.,.]
*  vyska         =  max DIMENSION
   hloubka       =  max DIMENSION
   pozadi        =  barevne
   ramecek       =  zap vyp
   tloustkalinky =  DIMENSION
   alternativa   =  a b c zadny
   barvapoziadi  =  COLOR
   barva         =  COLOR
   meziradkovamezera =  male stredni velke NUMMER
   pred          =  BEFEHL
   po            =  BEFEHL
   mezi          =  BEFEHL
   n             =  NUMMER
   zap           =  DIMENSION
   vyp           =  DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavtext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 text marginalie HTana
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   strut = ano ne
   n = NUMMER
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   textvlevo = TEXT
   strednitext = TEXT
   textvpravo = TEXT
   stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvavlevo = COLOR
   middlecolor = COLOR
   barvavpravo = COLOR
   sirka = DIMENSION
   sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
   middlewidth = DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavtextovelinky [..,..1..,..]
* pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  tloustkalinke = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo naokraji
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  barvalinke = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  vzdaleness = DIMENSION
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  zap = DIMENSION
  vyp = DIMENSION

```

```

\nastaveniLABELtext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\nastavenibtxlabeltext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastaveniheadtext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastavenilabeltext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastavenimathlabeltext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastavenioperatortext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastaveniprefixtext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

`\nastavenisuffixtext` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\nastavenitaglabeltext` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\nastaveniunittext` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\nastavtexttety` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

- 1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtextyupati` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

- 1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtextyzahlavi` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

- 1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtoleranci` [...,*...]

- * horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktne tolerantne velmitolerantne mezera natahnout

`\nastavtrideni` [...¹...] [...²...,...]

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 expanzen = ano ne xml
- alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
- dalsi = BEFEHL
- prikaz = \...#1#2#3
- textovyprkaz = \...#1
- synonymcommand = \...#1
- language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scw SPRACHE
- metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
- kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR
- styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
- barvatextu = COLOR
- stilsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
- barvasynonyma = COLOR
- pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL

`\nastavtype` [...¹...] [...²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
- prikaz = CSNAME
- vlevo = BEFEHL
- vpravo = BEFEHL
- tab = ano ne NUMMER
- compact = absolutni posledni vse
- escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR
- radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
- mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
- setups = NAME

\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...,.*,...]

* status = start stop
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavumistovani [...,¹...] [...,.*²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status = start prekryv
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xkrok = absolutni relativni
ykrok = absolutni relativni
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
xfaktor = NUMMER
yfaktor = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
meritko = NUMMER

\nastavupati [...,¹] [...,.*²,...]

1 text marginalie hr^{opt}aha
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
strut = ano ne
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
textvlevo = TEXT
strednitext = TEXT
textvpravo = TEXT
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

\nastavupravu [...,¹...] [...,.*²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
prikaz = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
misto = vrsek
odkaz = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
statuszhlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
popisek = TEXT

\nastavurl [...,.*,...]

* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavusporadani [...,*...]

* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP
2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY FLASHCARD NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
metoda = normalni zadny NAME
meritko = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
papir = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
volba = prizpusobive max
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]

1 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,^{*}...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
oddelovac = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,^{*}...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR

\nastavvystup [...]

* implicitni pdf lua json js mps zadny prazdne

```

\nastavvzhled  [1...] [2...,...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop normalni opakovat
   marginalie    = DIMENSION
   hrana         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostkraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehrawy = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
   prednastaveni = NAME
   levyokraj     = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj    = DIMENSION
   levahrana     = DIMENSION
   pravahrana    = DIMENSION
   zahlavi      = DIMENSION
   upati        = DIMENSION
   vrsek        = DIMENSION
   spodek       = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
   svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
   setups       = NAME
   cutspace     = DIMENSION
   sirka       = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   bottomspace  = DIMENSION
   radky       = NUMMER
   vyska       = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   horoffset    = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
   sloupce     = NUMMER
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   metoda      = implicitni normalni NAME
   misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
   sirkatextu  = DIMENSION
   vyskatextu  = DIMENSION
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   dx         = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   meritko     = NUMMER
   sx         = NUMMER
   sy         = NUMMER
   znaceni     = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyni
   mrizka      = ano ne snapping vyp
   textdistance = DIMENSION
   alternativa = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
   clipoffset  = DIMENSION
   cropoffset  = DIMENSION auto
   trimoffset  = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset = DIMENSION
   artoffset   = DIMENSION
   smer        = normalni reverse
   limitstretch = ano auto DIMENSION
   vz         = ano NUMMER
   adaptive    = DIMENSION
   rows       = NUMMER
   rowdistance = DIMENSION
   snapping    = ano normalni 0 1 2 0:10 1:10 2:10 2:20 1:top 1:bottom 2:top 2:bottom

```

```

\nastavvzhled  [...]
*  reset NAME

```

`\nastavzahlavi` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 text marginalie hran^{PT}

2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME

pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL

barva = COLOR

strut = ano ne

n = NUMMER

pred = BEFEHL

po = BEFEHL

textvlevo = TEXT

strednitext = TEXT

textvpravo = TEXT

stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL

middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL

stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL

barvavlevo = COLOR

middlecolor = COLOR

barvavpravo = COLOR

sirka = DIMENSION

sirkavlevo = DIMENSION

middlewidth = DIMENSION

sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

`\nastavzakladnifont` [...*,...]

* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset^{PT} `urzet x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke`

`\nastavzarovnani` [...*,...]

* široky siroce spodek vyska podlehloubky radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablockovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lessshyphenation morehyphenation visici hangingboth nohanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated collapsed notcollapsed explicit tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more hangleft hangright flushforward flushbackward vzdy profile prizpusobive noorphans keeporphans notwins keptwins notoddlers keptoddlers tight granular lesswidows lessclubs lessbroken lessorphans lessorphans:2 lessorphans:3 lessorphans:4 defaultwidows defaultclubs defaultbroken strictwidows strictwidows:2 strictwidows:3 strictwidows:4 strictclubs strictclubs:2 strictclubs:3 strictclubs:4 strictbroken defaultmath strictmath nonstrictmath implicitni snapping nosnapping snapping:yes snapping:normal snapping:0 snapping:1 snapping:2 snapping:0:10 snapping:1:10 snapping:2:10 snapping:2:20 snapping:1:top snapping:1:bottom snapping:2:top snapping:2:bottom

`\nastavznaceni` [¹...,...]¹ [²...,...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG^{OPT}

2 status = start stop

expanzen = ano ne

oddelovac = BEFEHL

filtercommand = \...#1

`\nastavzuzeni` [¹...,...]¹ [²...,...]

1 NAME^{OPT}

2 vlevo = DIMENSION

stredni = DIMENSION

vpravo = DIMENSION

implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset

pred = BEFEHL

po = BEFEHL

`\nastrane` [...*]

* REFERENCE

`\nastred` ...*

* CHARACTER

`\naturalhbox` [¹...] {²...}

1 TEXT^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack` [¹...] {²...}

1 TEXT^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

<pre> \naturaltpack ...¹ {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvbox ...¹ {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvcenter ...¹ {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvpack ...¹ {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvtop ...¹ {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalwd ...* * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negatecolorbox ...* * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negated {...}* * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \negemspace </pre>
<pre> \negenspace </pre>
<pre> \negthinspace </pre>
<pre> \nejakyradek [...]* * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \nekde {...¹} {...²} [...³] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \newattribute \...* * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newboundary \...* * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcatcodetable \...* * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcounter \...* * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newevery \...¹ \...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

<code>\neznamo</code>
<code>\nivy [..] {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo vprávo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\nizky {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nm {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\noapostrophes</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nobigmath</code>
<code>\nobreak</code>
<code>\nocasing {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocitation [..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodepthstrut</code>
<code>\nodetostring \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\noexplicitlyphens</code>
<code>\nofdetachedinsertions ...</code> * NUMBER
<code>\noffigurepages</code>

<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflinesinbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\nohbreak</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\nohyphencollapsing</code>
<code>\nohyphens</code>
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\nokerning</code>
<code>\noleftkerning</code>
<code>\noleftligaturing</code>
<code>\noligaturing</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\nonvalidassignment</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\noorphans</code>
<code>\norightkerning</code>
<code>\norightligaturing</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings</code> [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT

<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalni</code>
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\notesymbol [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>

<code>\notoddlers</code>
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\notwins</code>
<code>\novbreak</code>
<code>\ntimes</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberhere</code> <code>[...,*...]</code> * titul = TEXT <small>OPT</small> odkaz = + - REFERENCE zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT suffix = TEXT
<code>\numberhere</code> <code>[...;*...]</code> * + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\numberofpoints</code> <code>{...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectreference</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\objectreferencepage</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox</code> <code>{...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\obrazovka</code> <code>[...;*...]</code> * inherits: \strana <small>OPT</small>
<code>\octnumber</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\octstringtonumber</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\odkaz</code> <code>[...¹...]</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

<p><code>\odkaznastranu</code> [...,*,...] * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\odkaznatext</code> [...¹,...] {...².} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\odkazujici</code> (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³.] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\offset</code> [...¹,...] {...².} 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\offsetbox</code> [...¹,...] \... {...³.} 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\onedigitrounding</code> {...[*].} * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\opis</code> [...¹,...] {...².} 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\opissoubor</code> [...¹.] [...²,...] {...³.} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis 3 FILE</p>
<p><code>\opis</code> [...¹,...] <<...²>> 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\OPIS</code> [...¹,...] {...².} 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\OPIS</code> [...¹,...] <<...²>> 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\optimize</code> [...[*].] * +line -line flushleft flushright normalni NAME</p>
<p><code>\optimize</code> [...[*],...] * inherits: \setuptoptimize</p>
<p><code>\optionalword</code></p>
<p><code>\oramovani</code> [...¹,...] {...².} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\FRAMED</code> [...¹,...] {...².} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed potracebitmap</p>

`\fitfieldframed` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: \nastavoramovani^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\potracebitmap` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: \nastavoramovan^{PPT}
2 CONTENT

`\unframed` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: \nastavor^{OPT}movani
2 CONTENT

`\FRAMEDTEXT` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: \setupframed^{OPT}text
2 CONTENT

instances: framedtext

`\framedtext` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: \setupframed^{OPT}text
2 CONTENT

`\ordinaldaynumber` $\{\dots^*\}$

* NUMMER

`\ordinalstr` $\{\dots^*\}$

* TEXT

`\oref` [\dots^*]

* REFERENCE

`\vrez` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: \nast^{OPT}vovrez
2 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext` [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots^3\}$ $\{\dots^4\}$

1 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector^{OPT}
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext` [\dots^1] $\{\dots^2\}$ $\{\dots^3\}$

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext` [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots^3\}$ $\{\dots^4\}$

1 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT` $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\otocit` [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$

1 inherits: \nasta^{OPT}otoceni
2 CONTENT

<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
<code>\over</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlayanchorbox</code> {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
<code>\overlaybutton</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton</code> {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure</code> {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage</code> {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton</code> [. ¹ .] [. ² .] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset</code> {. ¹ .} {. ² .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\oznaceni` (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³...⁴,...] {...⁴}

1 POSITION
 2 POSITION
 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
 4 TEXT

`\PDFcolor` {...}

* NAME

`\PDFETEX`

`\PDFhighlight` [...¹] [...²] {...³}

1 NAME
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\PDFTEX`

`\Periodic` {...}

* TEXT

`\PICTEX`

`\PiCTeX`

`\PointsToBigPoints` {...} \²..

1 DIMENSION
 2 CSNAME

`\PointsToReal` {...} \²..

1 DIMENSION
 2 CSNAME

`\PointsToWholeBigPoints` {...} \²..

1 DIMENSION
 2 CSNAME

`\PPCHTEX`

`\PPCHTeX`

`\PRAGMA`

`\PtToCm` {...}

* DIMENSION

`\pagearea` [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati^{OPT}spodek ^{OPT}
 2 text marginalie hrana
 3 vlevo vpravo textvlevo middletext textvpravo

`\pageblockrealpage` {...}

* NAME

`\pagebreak` [...^{*},...]

* prazdne zahlavi upati^{OPT} dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop xy note NAME

<pre> \pagefigure [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pageinjection [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pageinjection [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...,...] 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pagelayout [...] * stranka levastranka pravastranka </pre>
<pre> \pagestaterealpage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \paletsize </pre>
<pre> \PARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \parbreak </pre>
<pre> \PARINSERT [...,..¹...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupparinsert 2 CONTENT instances: leftparinsert rightparinsert </pre>
<pre> \leftparinsert [...,..¹...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupparinsert OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightparinsert [...,..¹...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupparinsert OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \pdfactualtext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfalternativetext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendalternativetext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendcurrentresources </pre>

<pre> \pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfeTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfsetuserdata </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>
<pre> \percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER% </pre>
<pre> \periodic {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \permitcaretescape </pre>

<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,...¹...]</code> * sirka = DIMENSION * vyska = DIMENSION * hloubka = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\pickupgroupedcommandcs \¹. \². \³.</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\pickupperinsert</code>
<code>\pis [...,...¹...] {².}</code> 1 inherits: \na ^{OPT} stavtype 2 CONTENT
<code>\pis [...,...¹...] <<².>></code> 1 inherits: \na ^{OPT} stavtype 2 ANGLES
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebalancing [¹.] [...,...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbalancing
<code>\placebtxrendering [¹.] [...,...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

`\placefloat` [¹.] [²...;...] [³...;...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 SINGULAR
2 split keepetogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placefloatcaption` [¹.] [²...;...] [³...;...]

1 NAME
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\placefloatplaceholder`

`\placefloatwithsetups` [¹.] [²...;...] [³...;...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 NAME
2 split keepetogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\umistiFLOAT` [¹...;...] [²...;...] {³...} {⁴...}

1 split keepetogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\umistifigure` [¹...;...] [²...;...] {³...} {⁴...}

1 split keepetogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\umistigraphic` [¹...;...] [²...;...] {³...} {⁴...}

1 split keepetogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\umisticochemical` [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 split keepetogether vzdy ^{OPT}vpravo vpravo uvnitř ^{OPT}vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\umistiintermezzo` [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 split keepetogether vzdy vlevo ^{OPT}vpravo uvnitř ^{OPT}vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\umistitable` [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 split keepetogether vzdy ^{OPT}vlevo vpravo ^{OPT}vnitř vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed` [...¹.] [...²,...²,...] {...³}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber` [...*.]
* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext` [...*.]
* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeholder` [...*.]
* NAME

`\placeinitial` [...*.]
* NAME

`\placelayer` [...*.]
* NAME

`\placelayeredtext` [...¹.] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...] {...⁴} {...⁵}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS` [...^{*},...^{*},...]
* inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistoffigures` [...^{*},...^{*},...]
* inherits: \nastavseznam

<pre> \placelistofgraphics [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofchemicals [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofintermezzi [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistoftables [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofpublications [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \placelistofsorts [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni </pre>
<pre> \placelistofSORTS [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \placelistoflogos [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofsynonyms [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma </pre>
<pre> \placelistofSYNONYMS [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \placelistofabbreviations [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelocalnotes [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \placement [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] {...³.} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \PLACEMENT [...,..¹...,...] {...².} 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placenamefloat [...¹.] [...².] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \placenameformula [...,¹...,...] {...².} {...³.} 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \placenotes [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \placepagenumber </pre>
<pre> \placepairedbox [...] [...] ² [...] [...] [...] ³ [...] [...] ⁴ [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \umistiPAIREDBOX [...] ¹ [...] [...] [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \umistilegend [...] ¹ [...] [...] [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \placeparallel [...] [...] ² [...] [...] [...] ³ [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel </pre>
<pre> \placerawheaddata [...] [*] [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placerawheadnumber [...] [*] [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placerawheadtext [...] [*] [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placerawlist [...] [...] ² [...] [...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \placereadingwindow [...] [...] ² [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \placesavedfloat [...] [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE 3 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split keetogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btblr lrbt btblr lrbt fxbt fixd append odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \placesynchronize [...] [...] ² [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupsynchronize </pre>

<pre>\plainmatrix {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\plnezneni {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\pole [..] [..] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\polozka [...,*...] * REFERENCE OPT</pre>
<pre>\polozky [...,..<u>1</u>...,..] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavbaPolozky 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\popattribute *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\POPIS [...,¹...] {...} ... \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\popmacro *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\popmode [..] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\POPISEK [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\popsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\porovnejpaletu [..] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\porovnejskupinubarev [..] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\positionoverlay {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\poslaednipodstranka</pre>
<pre>\postponenotes</pre>
<pre>\pozadi {...} * CONTENT</pre>

```
\POZADI {...}
* CONTENT
instances: pozadi
```

```
\pozice [...,1...,...] (...2,...) {...3.}
1 inherits: \nastavimistovani
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\poznamka [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,1...,...] {...2.}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote
```

```
\NOTE [...,*...,...]
* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote
```

```
\endnote [...,*...,...]
* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,*...,...]
* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\mathnote [...,*...,...]
* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\publicationnote [...,*...,...]
* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\endnote [...,1...,...] {...2.}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,1...,...] {...2.}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathnote [...,1...,...] {...2.}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

<p><code>\publicationnote</code> [...¹;...] {...²}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pravidelne</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont</code> [...*]</p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont</code> [...¹] [...²]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol</code> [...*]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pref</code> {...¹} {...²} [...³]</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prelozit</code> [...,*...]]</p> <p>* SPRACHE = TEXT OPT</p>
<p><code>\prependetoks</code> ... \to \...²</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue</code> {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependhiddenbackground</code> {...,*...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist</code> {...¹} \...²</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoks</code> ... \to \...²</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoksonce</code> ... \to \...²</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependvalue</code> {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prepninazakladnifont</code> [...,*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\prerollblank</code> [...,*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \preskoc</p>

<pre> \prerolledpages [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [¹] [...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [¹] [...] [²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [¹] [...] [²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [¹] [...] [²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [¹] [...] [²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [¹] [...] [²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [¹] [...] [²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [¹] [...] [²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [¹] [...] [²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [¹] [...] [²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [¹] [...] [²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathematics [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preskoc [...] * nastaveni stejna stranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy drzet weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku halflinbefore halflinafter quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>

<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \.^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...^2.] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...^*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...^*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \predchoziPRIKAZ </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...^1.] [...^2.] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \privatecharacter {...^*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \privatecharactercode {...^*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobivepole [...^1.] [...^2.,...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...^1.,...] [...^2.,...,...] 1 NUMMER 2 vyska = max DIMENSION radky = NUMMER vrsek = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...^1.] [...^2=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>

\processallactionsinset [...] [...²...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\processassignlist [...¹,...] \...²

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processassignmentcommand [...¹...¹,...] \...²

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

\processassignmentlist [...¹...¹,...] \...²

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

\processbetween {...¹} \...²

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \...^{*}

- * CSNAME

\processcolorcomponents {...^{*}}

- * COLOR

\processcolumnset

\processcommacommand [...¹,...] \...²

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [...¹,...] \...²

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \...²

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcontent {...¹} \...²

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processdataset [...¹] [...²] [...³]

- 1 FILE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\processfile {...^{*}}

- * FILE

\processfilemany {...^{*}}

- * FILE

\processfilenone {...^{*}}

- * FILE

\processfileonce {...^{*}}

- * FILE

<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...¹.] [...,..=>..²,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processinsertions </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...¹.} \..² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...¹.} \..² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...[*].] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...[*].} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} \..⁴ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...[*],...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...[*].} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...¹,...] \..² 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...¹.] [...².] {...³.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...[*].] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer {...[*].} * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \..[*] * CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processxmlbuffer {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \processxmlfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \produkt [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \produkt ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [...] [..., ...²..., ...] {...} 1 zadny fixne strik^{OPT}ti halfixed qu^{OPT}terfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \profilegivenbox {...} ... 1 zadny fixne strik^{OPT}t^{OPT}ni ha^{OPT}ffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \program [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \projekt [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \projekt ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \prostredi [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \prostredi ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \prvnipodstranka </pre>
<pre> \pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>

<p><code>\purenumber</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages</code> ... <code>\poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute</code> *...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar</code> [...] ... <code>\popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbarva</code> [...] ... <code>\popbarva</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton</code> [.¹.] [.².]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable</code> ... <code>\popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline</code> ... <code>\popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushglobalsetups</code> ... <code>\popglobalsetups</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation</code> ... <code>\popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushlocalanchors</code> ... <code>\poplocalanchors</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing</code> ... <code>\popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro</code> *...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle</code> ... <code>\popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode</code> [.*.]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream</code> [.*.]</p> <p>* NAME <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\pushpath</code> [.*.] ... <code>\poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpozadi</code> [.*.] ... <code>\poppozadi</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation</code> ... <code>\poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed</code> ... <code>\poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix</code> {...} ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pushsystemmode</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache</code> {...} {...} ...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache</code> {...} {...} \... {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qedhere</code> [...]</p> <p>* vlevo vpravo ^{OPT}pred po mezi</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\qrcode</code> [..., ...*...]</p> <p>* text = TEXT</p> <p> sirka = DIMENSION</p> <p> buffer = NAME</p> <p> barva = COLOR</p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads</code> [...]</p> <p>* NUMMER ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile</code> {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\Rimskecislice</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\radek</code> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedslanted</code></p>

<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\rawcountervalue [[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \aktualnidatum
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {¹...} {...²,...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {¹...} {...²,...} {³...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {¹...} {...²,...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [¹...] [...²,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\rawMPdata</code>
<code>\rawmathematics {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rawparagraphshape {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\rawprocessaction [¹...] [...²,...=>...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\rawprocesscommacommand [...¹,...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [...1,...] \2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}`

- * KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\rbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {...}`

- * TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

- * TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

- * TEXT

<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<pre> \ref [..] [..] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<code>\referencecolumnnumber</code>
<pre> \REFERENCEFORMAT {..} {..} [..] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<code>\referencepagedetail</code>
<code>\referencepagestate</code>
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referencerealpage</code>
<code>\referencesymbol</code>
<code>\referencewildcard</code>
<pre> \registerattachment [..] [..,..<u>2</u>..,..] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<code>\registerboxanchor</code>
<pre> \registerctxluafile {..} {..} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [..] [..<u>2</u>] [..<u>3</u>..,..] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfallbackfont [..] [..<u>2</u>,...] 1 serif sans mono 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \registerfiguremask [..] {..} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerfigurerange [..] {..} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \registerfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermathfunction [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registermathsymbol [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registeroverloads [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerparwrapper {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerparwrapperreverse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerpattern [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 jmeno = NAME sirka = auto DIMENSION vyska = auto DIMENSION hoffset = auto -auto DIMENSION voffset = auto -auto DIMENSION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersortpage [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registertopcontent [...] \... {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>

```
\registerunit [1.] [2.]
1 prefix jednotka operator suffix symbol packaged
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\registerunitshortcut [1.] [2.]
1 prefix jednotka operator suffix symbol packaged
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [1.] {2.}
1 TEXT PROCESSORPTTEXT
2 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [1.] {2.}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
```

```
\REGISTER [1.] {2.} {3.}
1 TEXT PROCESSORPTTEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [1.] {2.} {3.}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
```

```
\relatemarking [1.] [2.]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\relateparameterhandlersbyns \1. {2.} \3. {4.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {1.}
* NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {1.} \2.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

<pre>\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\removemissingcharacters</pre>
<pre>\removepunctuation</pre>
<pre>\removesubstring .¹. \from .². \to \.³. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removetoks .¹. \from \.². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removeunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\reorderfloats [...[*],...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\repeathead [...] * ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature {...}</pre>
<pre>\replaceincommalist \.¹. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\replacemissingcharacters</pre>
<pre>\replaceword [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT OPT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\reservecolumnset</pre>
<pre>\resetalignmentcharacter</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetalternate</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre>

<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetPRIKAZparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\resetcomparingtext</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\resetctxscanner *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetdummyparameter {...} *... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetexpansion</pre>
<pre>\resetextrafontkerns</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorscheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>

<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetinjector</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
<code>\resetlineprofile</code>
<code>\resetlistsynonyms</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetlocalbox</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetlocalshowmakeup</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
<code>\resetMPoverlaydata</code>
<code>\resetmacros</code> [...]*[...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME CSNAME
<code>\resetmarker</code> [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
<code>\resetmode</code> {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
<code>\resetoverloads</code>
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel</code> [...] [...] ² [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NAME vse <small>OPT</small>

<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties</code> <code>*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetperiodkerning</code>
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference</code> <code>[*..]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetreplacements</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups</code> <code>[*..]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms</code> <code>[*..]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetsynchronizemarking</code> <code>[*..]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\resetsynonyms</code> <code>[*..]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsynonymsprogress</code> <code>[*..]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsystemmode</code> <code>{*..}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettokenlist</code> <code>[*..]</code> * NAME
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettransliteration</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings</code> <code>[*..]</code> * SINGULAR

<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetvisualizers</pre>
<pre>\resetznaceni [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecatcodes</pre>
<pre>\restorecounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restoreendofline</pre>
<pre>\restoreglobalbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\retestfeature</pre>
<pre>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reusableMPgraphic [...,¹...] {...} 1 instance = metafun minffun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun descriptiontext = TEXT alternativetext = TEXT 2 NAME</pre>

`\reuseMPgraphic` $\{...\}$ $\{...,...^2,...\}$
 1 NAME OPT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\reuseMPgraphic` $[...,...^1,....]$ $\{...\}$
 1 instance = metafun^{OPT}minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun
 metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
 descriptiontext = TEXT
 alternativetext = TEXT
 2 NAME

`\reuserandomseed`

`\reversehbox` \dots $\{...\}$
 1 TEXT OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\reversehpack` \dots $\{...\}$
 1 TEXT OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\reversetpack` \dots $\{...\}$
 1 TEXT OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\reversevbox` \dots $\{...\}$
 1 TEXT OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\reversevboxcontent` \dots
 * CSNAME NUMBER

`\reversevpack` \dots $\{...\}$
 1 TEXT OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\reversevtop` \dots $\{...\}$
 1 TEXT OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\revivefeature`

`\rfence` \dots
 * `\}` `\]` `\)` `\|` `\egroup` `\rparent` `\rparenthesis` `"` `\rparen` `"` `\rbracket` `\rbrack` `"` `\rbrace` `\rceil` `\rceiling` `\rfloor`
`\urcorner` `\lrcorner` `\rmoustache` `\rrbracket` `\rangle` `\rrangle` `\rgroup` `\vert` `\singleverticalbar` `\doubleverticalbar`
`\tripleverticalbar` `\rvert` `\rVert` `\rointerval` `\rlointerval` CHARACTER

`\rhbox` $\{...\}$
 * CONTENT

`\rightbottombox` $\{...\}$
 * CONTENT

`\rightbox` $\{...\}$
 * CONTENT

`\righthbox` $\{...\}$
 * CONTENT

<pre> \rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel </pre>
<pre> \rightheadtext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightmathlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \rightpageorder </pre>
<pre> \rightparbox [...¹] {...²} 1 globale OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightskipadaption </pre>
<pre> \rightsubguillemot </pre>
<pre> \righttopleft </pre>
<pre> \righttoplefthbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftvbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftvtop ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rimskecislice {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rlap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \robustaddtocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \2..  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [...1,...1,...] 2.. [...3.]  
1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...1.] [...2,...2,...] 3.. [...4.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu  
3 TEXT  
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\rootPRIKAZparameter {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\rovnice [...1,...] {...2.}  
1 zhustene tight HASTred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rozdelplvouciobjekt [...1,...1,...] {...2.} {...3.}  
1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouciobjektu  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\roztazene [...1,...1,...] {...2.}  
1 inherits: \setupstretched  
2 TEXT
```

```
\rtlhbox 1.. {...2.}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtltext {...1.}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\rtlvbox 1.. {...2.}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtlvtop 1.. {...2.}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtop 1.. {...2.}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruby [...]1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\rukopisne
```

```
\ruleddbox ...1 {...}2
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruleddpack ...1 {...}2
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhbox ...1 {...}2
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ...1 {...}2
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ...1 {...}2
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ...1 {...}2
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ...1 {...}2
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ...1 {...}2
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runbuffer [...]1 [...]2
1 BUFFER OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...]*...OPT
* NAME OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\russianNumerals {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\russiannumerals {...}
* NUMBER
```

<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^{.2} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^{.2} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \SLOVA {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SLOVO {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Slova {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Slovo {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sanstucne </pre>
<pre> \savebarva ... \restorebarva </pre>
<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME typ = bib lua xml soubor = FILE kritarium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi volba = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \setupsavebuffer </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...¹,...] [...²] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>

`\savecounter` [...]

* NAME

`\savecurrentattributes` {...}

* NAME

`\savemathexport` [..., ..., *..., ...]

* inherits: `\setupmathexport` OPT

`\savenormalmeaning` \...

* CSNAME

`\sbox` {...}

* CONTENT

`\scaps` {...}

* TEXT

`\SCRIPT`

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

`\ethiopic`

`\hangul`

`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

`\test`

`\thai`

`\secondoffivearguments` {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments` {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments` {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments` {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\sedabarva [1.] {2.}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\vizREGISTER [1.] {...2.+...} {3.}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

`\vizindex [1.] {...2.+...} {3.}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\SECTION [...1.;...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...1.;...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...1.;...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\part [...1.;...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\section` [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* `titul` = TEXT
`zalozka` = TEXT
`znaceni` = TEXT
`seznam` = TEXT
`odkaz` = REFERENCE
`referencetext` = TEXT
`vlastnicislo` = TEXT
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\subject` [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* `titul` = TEXT
`zalozka` = TEXT
`znaceni` = TEXT
`seznam` = TEXT
`odkaz` = REFERENCE
`referencetext` = TEXT
`vlastnicislo` = TEXT
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\subsection` [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* `titul` = TEXT
`zalozka` = TEXT
`znaceni` = TEXT
`seznam` = TEXT
`odkaz` = REFERENCE
`referencetext` = TEXT
`vlastnicislo` = TEXT
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\subsubject` [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* `titul` = TEXT
`zalozka` = TEXT
`znaceni` = TEXT
`seznam` = TEXT
`odkaz` = REFERENCE
`referencetext` = TEXT
`vlastnicislo` = TEXT
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\subsubsection` [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* `titul` = TEXT
`zalozka` = TEXT
`znaceni` = TEXT
`seznam` = TEXT
`odkaz` = REFERENCE
`referencetext` = TEXT
`vlastnicislo` = TEXT
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\subsubsubject` [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* `titul` = TEXT
`zalozka` = TEXT
`znaceni` = TEXT
`seznam` = TEXT
`odkaz` = REFERENCE
`referencetext` = TEXT
`vlastnicislo` = TEXT
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection` [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* `titul` = TEXT
`zalozka` = TEXT
`znaceni` = TEXT
`seznam` = TEXT
`odkaz` = REFERENCE
`referencetext` = TEXT
`vlastnicislo` = TEXT
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject` [...,..¹...,..]

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection` [...,..¹...,..]

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject` [...,..¹...,..]

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\title` [...,..¹...,..]

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\chapter` [...,¹...,..] {...²...}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION` [...,¹...,..] {...²...} {...³...}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter` [...,¹...,..] {...²...} {...³...}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part` [...,¹...,..] {...²...} {...³...}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section` [...,¹...,..] {...²...} {...³...}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\part [...1,...] {...2}`
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {...2}`
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\subject [...1,...] {...2}`
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

<pre> \subsection [...]{} {} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...]{} {} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...]{} {} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...]{} {} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...]{} {} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...]{} {} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...]{} {} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...]{} {} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...]{} {} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \serializecommalist [...]*[...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \serializedcommalist </pre>
<pre> \serif </pre>
<pre> \serifbold </pre>
<pre> \serifnormal </pre>
<pre> \setalignmentcharacter </pre>
<pre> \setalignmentswitch {...} * vlevo nastred vpravo </pre>

`\setalternate {...}`

* TEXT

`\setanchorbox [1...] [...,2...OPT,...] \3... {4...}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupboxanchor
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}`

* NAME

`\setbar [...]`

* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxanchor [1...] [2...] [...,3...OPT,...] {4...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent
4 CONTENT

`\setboxllx 1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly 1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer`

* NAME

`\setcapstrut`

`\setcatcodetable *`

* CSNAME

`\setcollector [1...] [...,2...OPT,...] {3...}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodel [...]`

* black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny

`\setcolumnset [...,1...1,...] {2...}`

1 c = NUMBER
r = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
metoda = zde fixne vrsek spodek tblr lrtb tbrl rltb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt
volba = stranka
nvrsek = NUMBER
nspodek = NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setPRIKAZparameter` {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 CONTENT

`\setcomparingtext` [...]

- * reset NAME

`\setcounter` [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\setcounterown` [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\setctluafunction` {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\setcurrentfontclass` {...}

- * NAME

`\setcurrentinsertion` {...}

- * NAME

`\setdataset` [...]¹ [...]² [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdatavalue` {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\setdate` [...,^{*}...,...]

- * d = NUMBER
- m = NUMBER
- y = NUMBER

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation` [...]

- * reset NUMBER

`\setdirection` [...]

- * NUMBER

`\setdirectsymbolicfont` {...}

- * FONT

`\setdocumentargument` {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault` {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename` `{1..}` `{2..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter` `{1..}` `{2..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setelementbackendtag` [¹..] [²..]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBody TD TFOOT TH
THEAD TOC TOCI TR

`\setelementexporttag` [¹..] [²..] [³..]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline obrazovka mixed

`\setelementexporttag` [¹..] [²..] [³..]

- 1 NAME
- 2 nature
- 3 inline obrazovka mixed

`\setelementexporttag` [¹..] [²..] [³..]

- 1 NAME
- 2 pdf
- 3 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBody TD TFOOT TH
THEAD TOC TOCI TR

`\setelementnature` [¹..] [²..]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inline obrazovka mixed

`\setemeasure` `{1..}` `{2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue` `{1..}` `{2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables` [¹..] [²..,²..,²..]

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setexcept` [¹..] [²..]

- 1 vlevo vpravo OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\setexpandedPRIKAZparameter` `{1..}` `{2..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 CONTENT

`\setexpandeddummyparameter` `{1..}` `{2..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

<pre> \setexpansion [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \setextrafontkerns [...] * zadny min max mixed reset OPT </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \setfirstpasscharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorscheme [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setfractions </pre>
<pre> \setglobalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethboxregister .¹ {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT </pre>

<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...] * NAME reset OPT </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...] * reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky nahodny mixed camel Camel kap Kap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...] [...,²...,²...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...] [...,²...,²...] [...³] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] * skryte NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

`\setinterfacemessage` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

1 NAME
2 titul NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable` `{1..}` `{2..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering` [¹..] [²..] {³..}

1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection` [^{*}..]

* ano ne reset male sredni velke

`\setJSreamble` `{1..}` `{2..}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setlayer` [¹..] [²..] [³..,³..,³..] {⁴..}

1 NAME
2 vlevo vpravo sude liche
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed` [¹..] [²..,²..,²..] [³..,³..,³..] {⁴..}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed` [¹..] [²..,²..,²..] {³..}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext` [¹..] [²..,²..,²..] [³..,³..,³..] {⁴..}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
sirka = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller` [^{*}..]

* filler NAME

`\setlineprofile` [^{*}..]

* NAME

`\setlocalalignanchor` `{1..}` `2..` `3..` `{4..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 r vpravo c m nastred

`\setlocalanchoring`

`\setlocalhsize` [^{*}..]

* [-+]DIMENSION ^{OPT}

<pre>\setmathgroupset [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setmathmatrixanchoring [...] * ano obe</pre>
<pre>\setmathstyle {...,*...} * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME</pre>
<pre>\setmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setmessagetext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\setmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setmxscale</pre>
<pre>\setmxxscale</pre>
<pre>\setnostrut</pre>
<pre>\setnote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setnotetext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setnotetext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setnote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setoldstyle</pre>
<pre>\setoverloads [...] * NAME</pre>

<pre> \setpagelooseness [...] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagelooseness [...,.*...,...] * radky = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION natahnout = DIMENSION shrink = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...} {...²,...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setparagraphfreezing </pre>
<pre> \setparagraphshape [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpenalties \.¹ {...} {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpercentdimen {...} {...²} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER% </pre>
<pre> \setperiodkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setposition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpositionbox {...} \.² {...³} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositiondata {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setpositiondataplus {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵,...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setpositiononly {...} * NAME </pre>

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...2,...} \3 {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
* zadny fixne striktni halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\setreference [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \3 {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...] [...2,...,...] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
   keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   processors = PROCESSOR
   keys:1 = TEXT
   keys:2 = TEXT
   keys:3 = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
   processors:1 = PROCESSOR
   processors:2 = PROCESSOR
   processors:3 = PROCESSOR
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacements [...] [...2]
1 reset NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER
```

```
\setscaleddirectsymbolicfont {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMBER
3 FONT
```

```
\setscaledstyledsymbolicfont {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMBER
3 FONT
```

```
\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setsectionblock [...] [...,...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnshsize [...,...*...,...]
* n = NUMBER
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMBER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [...] [...,...2...,...] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
processors = PROCESSOR
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
processors:1 = PROCESSOR
processors:2 = PROCESSOR
processors:3 = PROCESSOR
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setstyledsymbolicfont {...}
* FONT
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setssystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,...*...,...]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settestcrlf
```

```
\setttextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek OPT OPT
2 text marginalie hrana
3 vlevo nastred vpravo
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightstrut
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settokenlist [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\settransliteration [...]
* NAME
```

```
\settransliteration {...}
* NAME
```

```
\settrialsypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

\setupadaptive [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 setups = NAME
foregroundstyle =
foregroundcolor = COLOR
strut = ano ne
metoda = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
alternativa = NAME
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
natahnout = DIMENSION
shrink = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo vpravo

\setupalignpass [...]

* zadny granular decent quality NAME

\setupalternativestyles [...^{*},...]

* metoda = normalni auto

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
soubor = FILE
jmeno = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
typ = NAME
status = start stop
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokrajy levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

* export = ano FILE
xhtml = FILE
soubor = FILE
intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300%(ECI) ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
mezera = ano ne
hyphen = ano ne
xmpfile = FILE
formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
uroven = NUMMER
volba = vzdy nikdy
profile = FILE

\setupbalancing [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani

```

\setupbar [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 barva = COLOR
   pokracovat = ano ne vse vzdy
   prazdne = ano ne
   jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order = popredi pozadi
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda = NUMMER
   offset = NUMMER DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
   dy = NUMMER
   max = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp = NAME
   vlevo = TEXT
   vpravo = TEXT
   opakovat = ano ne
   text = TEXT

```

```

\setupbars [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

```

```

\setupbleeding {...1;1} {...2;2;}
1 NAME OPT
2 define = ano ne
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   misto = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   natahnout = ano ne
   stranka = ano ne

```

```

\setupbookmark [...*;*...]
* sila = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  sectionblock = ano ne

```

```

\setupboxanchor [...*;*...]
* xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  target = radex vyska podlehloubky vlevo left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom vpravo right,height right,top
    right,depth right,bottom nastred middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
    middle,right
  source = radex vyska podlehloubky vlevo left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom vpravo right,height right,top
    right,depth right,bottom nastred middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
    middle,right

```

```

\setupboxanchorcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  roh = radek vyska podlehloubky vlevo left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom vpravo right,height
        right,top right,depth right,bottom nastred middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom
        middle,left middle,right
  misto = radek vyska podlehloubky vlevo left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom vpravo right,height
        right,top right,depth right,bottom nastred middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom
        middle,left middle,right
  vzdaleness = DIMENSION
  pomlcka = NUMMER
  sipka = ano ne reverse obe
  alternativa = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  text = TEXT
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  stranka = ano ne

```

```

\setupboxexport [...*,...]
* buffer = NAME
  soubor = FILE

```

```

\setupbtx [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
  dataset = implicitni NAME
  prikaz = \..#1
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit = NUMMER
  etaldisplay = NUMMER
  etaloption = posledni
  predel = initials
  interakce = start stop cislo text stranka vse
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  sorttype = normalni reverse
  compress = ano ne
  implicitni = implicitni NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

```

```

\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  dataset = NAME
  field = keyword range cislostranky autor
  register = NAME
  metoda = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 statutextu = start stop
  pagestate = start stop
  oddelovac = BEFEHL
  kriterium = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  filter = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titul = TEXT
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  metoda = dataset popisak sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat = ano ne
  group = NAME
  cislovanj = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
  soubor = FILE

```

```

\setupbtx [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\setupbutton [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupcollector [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  status = start stop

```

```

\setupcolumnset [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 radky = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  nvlevo = NUMMER
  nvpravo = NUMMER
  status = start stop
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  limit = NUMMER
  language = SPRACHE
  region = NAME
  smer = normalni reverse
  misto = vlevo vpravo
  zarovnanj = inherits: \nastavzarovnanj
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 typ = sheet
  sheet = NUMBER
  status = opakovat stop
  x = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  text = TEXT
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\setupcolumnsetlines [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER

```

```

\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupcolumnsetstart [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER

```

```

\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  vzdaleness = DIMENSION
  alternativa = popisek text
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pokracovat = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  metoda = rovnice
  strut = ano ne

```

```

\nastaveniPRIKAZ [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupcomparingtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = pismo slovo
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  cislo = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  metoda = stranka
  status = start stop
  zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
  prefix = ano ne
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  aktualni
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
  typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
  kriterium = striktni positiv vse
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupcurrentPRIKAZ [...*,...]

```

```

* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]

```

```

1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne

```

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]

```

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  language = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
  metoda = font text odstavec
  opakovat = ano ne
  misto = text odstavec marginalie
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  stredni = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
  levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvasymbolu = COLOR
  zarovnani =

```

```

\setupdescription [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
define = ano ne
uroven = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...#1
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokrajji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyyokraj pravyyokraj innermargin outermargin
semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
obrazovka = ano ne
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...#1
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
vzor = TEXT
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
headindenting = ano ne
prodleva = text

```

```

\setupdirections [...*...]

```

```

* bidi = zap vyp lokalne globalne
metoda = jedna dve implicitni
fences = ano ne
break = obe pred

```

```

\setupdocument [...1...] [...2...]

```

```

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupeffect [...1...] [...2...]

```

```

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = zadny prikaz
natahnout = NUMMER
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
alternativa = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte orez natahnout

```

```

\setupenumeration [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  ciselny prikaz = \...#1
  stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvacisla = COLOR
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...#1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  define = ano ne
  popisek = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...#1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokrajiv vlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                 semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...#1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  zarovnejtitul = ano ne
  headindenting = ano ne
  prodleva = text
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupenv [...*;*...]
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupexpansion [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 krok = NUMMER
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER

```

```

\setupelexport [...]
* zarovnani = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
zakladnifont = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
alternativa = html div
properties = ano ne
hyphen = ano ne
cssfile = FILE
prvnistranka = FILE
poslednistrana = FILE

```

```

\setupexternalfigure [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
popisek = NAME
stranka = NUMMER
objekt = ano ne
prefix = TEXT
metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
controls = ano ne
nahled = ano ne
mask = zadny NAME
rozliseni = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
cmyk = ano ne auto
arguments = TEXT
opakovat = ano ne
faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
hfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
meritko = NUMMER
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
radky = NUMMER
misto = lokalne globalne implicitni
adresar = PATH
volba = test ramecek prazdne
foregroundcolor = COLOR
reset = ano ne
pozadi = barevne popredi NAME
ramecek = zap vyp
barvapozadi = COLOR
xmax = NUMMER
ymax = NUMMER
ramecky = zap vyp
interakce = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
zakladnifont = DIMENSION
comment = BEFEHL TEXT
velikost = zadny media crop trim art
cache = PATH
resources = PATH
obrazovka = FILE
konverze = TEXT
order = LISTE
crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
transform = auto NUMMER
userpassword = TEXT
ownerpassword = TEXT
orientation = NUMMER
compact = ano ne merge tikz NAME
metadata = ano ne stranka document
defaultwidth = DIMENSION
defaultheight = DIMENSION
range = zadny NAME

```

`\setupfacingfloat` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 mezi = BEFEHL
stranka = inherits: \strana
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
sirka = prizpusobive ramecek DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupfieldbody` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldcategory` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
typ = radio pod text radek push check signature
values = TEXT
implicitni = TEXT
barvareckupole = COLOR
barvapozadipole = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
n = NUMBER
symbol = NAME
fieldlayer = NAME
volba = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne auto
klikvnitř = REFERENCE
klikvne = REFERENCE
oblastuvnitř = REFERENCE
oblastvne = REFERENCE
klavesapo = REFERENCE
formatovat = REFERENCE
validovat = REFERENCE
pocitat = REFERENCE
focusin = REFERENCE
focusout = REFERENCE
openpage = REFERENCE
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupfieldtotalframed` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupfiller [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 levyokraj = DIMENSION
   pravokraj = DIMENSION
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
   metoda = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   zarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   symbol = BEFEHL
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupfirstline [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupfittingpage [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
   prikaz = \..#1
   marginalie = stranka
   meritko = NUMMER
   papir = auto implicitni NAME
   instance = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost
              nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
   stacking = TEXT
   popisek = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupfloatframed [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupfontexpansion [...1.] [...2...;...]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
   faktor = NUMMER
   natahnout = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   krok = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfontprotrusion [...1.] [...2...;...]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
   faktor = NUMMER
   vlevo = NUMMER
   vpravo = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfonts [...*...;...]
* language = ne auto
  serif = FONT
  sans = FONT
  mono = FONT

```

```

\setupfontsolution [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
   solution = NAME
   less = NAME
   more = NAME
   metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
   kriterium = NUMMER

```

`\setupforms` [$\dots^{\#}\dots$]

* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = ano ne

`\setupformula` [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavrovnice

`\setupformulaframed` [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupframedcontent` [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
korekceradku = ano ne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupframedtable` [\dots^1] [$\dots^2\dots$]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupframedtablecolumn` [\dots^1] [\dots^2] [$\dots^3\dots$]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupframedtablerow` [\dots^1] [\dots^2] [$\dots^3\dots$]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupframedtext` [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vnitrni = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
korekcehloubky = zap vyp
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix` [\dots]

* + - TEXT

`\setuphanging` [$\dots^{\#}\dots$]

* vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo vpravo

`\setupheadalternative` [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
renderingsetup = NAME

```
\setuphelp [...1;...] [...2...;...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuphigh [...1;...] [...2...;...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...1;...] [...2...;...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 prikaz = ano ne  
language = SPRACHE  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR
```

```
\setuphorizontalbox [...1;...] [...2...;...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 sirka = max lokalne DIMENSION  
natahnout = DIMENSION  
smer = normalni reverse lefttoright righttoleft  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
strut = ano ne
```

```
\setuphyphenation [...*...;...]  
* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny  
hyphens = ano ne
```

```
\setupcharacteralign [...*...;...]  
* sirkavlevo = DIMENSION  
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION  
leftsample = TEXT  
rightsample = TEXT  
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...1;...] [...2...;...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 faktor = max NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3...;...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 vlevo = NUMMER  
vpravo = NUMMER  
alternativa = 0 1  
language = SPRACHE
```

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMBER
   vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMBER
   vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMBER
   vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMBER
   vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMBER
   spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMBER
   meritko = male stredni velke normalni NUMBER
   rotace = NUMBER
   symzarovnani = auto
   osa = zap vyp
   barvarecku = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   jednotka = DIMENSION
   faktor = NUMBER
   ramecek = zap vyp
   barvalinky = COLOR
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   velikost = male stredni velke
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupchemistry [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 mezerovani = inherits: \setupmathspacing
   meritko = NUMBER
   filter = ano ne

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   vzor = TEXT
   text = TEXT
   sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac = BEFEHL
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
   m = NUMBER
   pred = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = radek DIMENSION
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   font = FONT
   text = TEXT
   misto = marginalie text
   metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny
   pokracovat = ano ne

```

```

\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   anchoring = auto

```

```

\setupitaliccorrection [..]
* inherits: \setitaliccorrection

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nointro nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji
dotextu headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat
norepeat reverse sloupce prekryv jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto
horizontalne NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavice = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitri = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
predelmista = ano ne obrazovka inline
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMBER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
volba = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie
naokraji naokraji dotextu headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeny
semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce prekryv jedna dve tri ctyri
pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMBER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMBER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitri = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMBER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
predelmista = ano ne obrazovka inline
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMBER
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\nastaveniITEMGROUP  [...,1...]  [...,2...]  [...,3...,...]
1 kazdy NUMMER      OPT          OPT          OPT
2 uvod nointro nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokrajaji naokrajaji
dotextu headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat
norepeat reverse sloupce prekryv jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto
horizontalne NAME
3 pred              = BEFEHL
po                  = BEFEHL
mezi                = BEFEHL
predhlavickou      = BEFEHL
pohlavicce         = BEFEHL
textvlevo          = BEFEHL
textvpravo         = BEFEHL
vlevo              = BEFEHL
vpravo             = BEFEHL
faktor             = NUMMER
krok               = DIMENSION
sirka              = DIMENSION
vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
marginalie         = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj          = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj         = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani         = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start              = NUMMER
symzarovnani       = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol            = NAME
n                  = NUMMER
odsadpristi        = ano ne auto
vnitri            = BEFEHL
prikaz             = CSNAME
polozky            = NUMMER
maxsirka           = DIMENSION
itemalign          = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol        = ano ne
textdistance       = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
oddelovactextu    = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
predelmista        = ano ne obrazovka inline
pismo              = STYLE BEFEHL
barva              = COLOR
stylhlavicky      = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky     = COLOR
stylnacky         = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky       = COLOR
stylsymboly       = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu      = COLOR
mrizka            = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium     = NUMMER
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\nastaveniitemize [...] [...] [...]
1 kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 uvod nointro nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji
dotextu headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat
norepeat reverse sloupce prekryv jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto
horizontalne NAME
3 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitri = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
predelmista = ano ne obrazovka inline
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  ciselny prikaz = \...#1
  vzdalenost titulek = DIMENSION
  styl titulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva titulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...#1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...#1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz dotextu NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zavese ni = prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...#1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styl hlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva hlavicky = COLOR
  zarovnej titul = ano ne
  headindenting = ano ne
  prodleva = text
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
  volba = test
  stranka = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  position = ano ne prekryv
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  misto = mizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  radek = NUMMER
  sloupec = NUMMER
  smer = normalni reverse
  oboustranne = ano ne
  metoda = prizpusobive prekryv
  opakovat = ano
  prednastaveni = leftttop rightttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middlettop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                  lefttopleft lefttopleft NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuplayouttext` [\dots^1] [\dots^2] [\dots^3, \dots]

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek OPT
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
strut = ano ne
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
textvlevo = TEXT
strednitext = TEXT
textvpravo = TEXT
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe
rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne globalne
mp = NAME
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

`\setuplinefillers` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 compress = ano ne
compressmethod = separator predel mezera
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
compressstopper = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplineprofile` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 krok = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
metoda = a
odstavec = ano ne

`\setuplinetable` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 r c OPT OPT
2 liche sude zahlavi NUMBER
3 radky = prizpusobive NUMBER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
natahnout = ano ne DIMENSION
maxsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
nvlevo = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
opakovat = ano ne
nx = NUMBER
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pozadi = barevne
barvapozadi = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setuplistalternative` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
natahnout = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL

`\setuplistextra` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalboxes` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 prikaz = BEFEHL
opakovat = ano ne
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred textvlevo textvpravo
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
pismeno =
barva = COLOR

`\setuplocalfloats` [^{*}...,...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalinterlinespace` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\setuplocalinterlinespace` [^{*}...,...]

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke^{opt}NUMBER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace` [^{*}...]

* NAME

```

\setuplow  [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   down        = DIMENSION
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR

```

```

\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   up          = DIMENSION
   down        = DIMENSION
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR

```

```

\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  up            = DIMENSION
   down          = DIMENSION
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR

```

```

\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]
*  barva = lokalne globalne
   mpy   = FILE

```

```

\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  formatovat   = metafun minifun mpost
   initializations = ano ne
   setups        = NAME
   styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu    = COLOR
   extensions    = ano ne
   metoda        = binary decimal double scaled implicitni

```

```

\setupMPpage [...*,...]
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   zarovnnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   vrsek         = BEFEHL
   spodek        = BEFEHL
   misto         = vlevo vpravo nastred naokrajji
   vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL

```

```

\setupmargindata [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz = \...#1
   sirka = DIMENSION
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   anchor = region text
   misto = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category = implicitni hrana
   rozsah = lokalne globalne
   volba = text odstavec
   marginalie = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   radek = NUMMER
   stack = ano pokracovat
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupmarginrule [1...] [2...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathaccent [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathaccents

```

```

\setupmathaccents [...] 1 [...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   meritko = ano ne drzet
   plugin = mp
   mp = NAME
   barva = COLOR
   barvatextu = COLOR
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   zarovnani = nastred
   natahnout = ano ne
   shrink = ano ne
   snap = ano
   alignsymbol = ano ne
   offset = auto
   i = auto

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
cislo = auto
numberdistance = DIMENSION
oddelovac = TEXT
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright normalni auto NUMBER:vlevo NUMBER:nastred NUMBER:vpravo
NUMBER:flushleft NUMBER:flushright
misto = vrsek center spodek vlevo nastred vpravo zhustene rozbalene rovnice
mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
textstyle:NUMBER = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
textcolor:NUMBER = COLOR
text = TEXT
text:NUMBER = TEXT
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
mirreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
integerpart norm set sequence tuple
adapative = ano ne
spaceinbetween = inherits: \nastavbilamista
odkaz = + - REFERENCE
suffix = TEXT
numberthreshold = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathannotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vrsek = TEXT
spodek = TEXT
strut = ano ne
mathclass = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active unvitr
under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
strut = ano ne
mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION
simplecommand = NAME
textvlevo = TEXT
textvpravo = TEXT
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyyokraj = DIMENSION
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
tuple
spaceinbetween = inherits: \nastavbilamista

```

```

\setupmathdelimited [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 define = ano ne
strut = ano ne vyska podlehloubky math
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
alternativa = implicitni normalni
symbolcolor = COLOR
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
source = NAME
velikost = NUMMER
vlevo = NUMMER
vpravo = NUMMER
mathmeaning = TEXT
barva = COLOR
barvatextu = COLOR

```

```

\setupmathdelimiter [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 define = ano ne
faktor = NUMMER
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
exact = ano ne
osa = ano ne
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
symbol = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathematics [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 openup = ano ne
sadasymbolu = blackboard-to-bold mikael's-favourites NAME
functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
compact = ano ne
zarovnani = l2r lefttoright r2l righttoleft
sygreek = normalni kurziva zadny
lcgreek = normalni kurziva zadny
ucgreek = normalni kurziva zadny
italics = ano ne
autopunctuation = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
setups = NAME
domain = implicitni NAME
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
functioncolor = COLOR
integral = horizontalne vertikalne auto autolimits limits nolimits
stylealternative = NAME
implicitni = normalni kurziva
collapsing = 0 1 2 3 implicitni tex seznam vse zadny reset
kernpairs = ano ne
mathconstants = kurziva upright
differentiald = kurziva upright
exponentiale = kurziva upright
imaginaryi = kurziva upright
imaginaryj = kurziva upright
constantpi = kurziva upright
snap = ano ne
textdistance = DIMENSION
threshold = zadny male stredni velke DIMENSION
mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
barva = COLOR
autospacing = ano ne
autonumbers = ano ne NUMMER
autofencing = ano ne
hz = ano ne
alignscripts = ano ne vzdy prazdne
interscriptfactor = NUMMER
autointervals = ano ne
limitstretch = ano ne
domain = implicitni chemistry
snapping = reset radek male stredni velke

```

```
\setupmathexport [...,.*,...]
```

```
* buffer = NAME  
  soubor = FILE  
  n      = NUMMER  
  volba  = ascii
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupmathfences
```

```
\setupmathfences [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 define = ano ne  
  vlevo = NUMMER  
  stredni = NUMMER  
  vpravo = NUMMER  
  mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke  
  barva = COLOR  
  barvavlevo = COLOR  
  middlecolor = COLOR  
  barvavpravo = COLOR  
  symbolcolor = COLOR  
  status = auto  
  metoda = auto  
  velikost = velke Big bigg Bigg NUMMER  
  faktor = zadny fixne sila velikost auto NUMMER  
  overflow = ne auto  
  mathclass = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active  
  ununitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary  
  differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct  
  dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation  
  
  vyska = DIMENSION  
  hloubka = DIMENSION  
  plugin = mp  
  mp = NAME  
  displayfactor = NUMMER  
  inlinefactor = NUMMER  
  mathmeaning = TEXT  
  svrchnimezera = DIMENSION  
  bottomspace = DIMENSION  
  snap = ano ne  
  alternativa = male velke  
  setups = NAME  
  source = NUMMER  
  leftsource = NUMMER  
  middlesource = NUMMER  
  rightsource = NUMMER  
  stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL  
  stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL  
  leftclass = NUMMER  
  middleclass = NUMMER  
  rightclass = NUMMER  
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
  text = ano ne
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupmathfractions
```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  barvatextu = COLOR
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  topcolor = COLOR
  bottomcolor = COLOR
  strut = ano ne tight text math
  alternativa = uvnitr vnejsi obe
  linka = ano ne auto skryte symbol
  vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
  stredni = NUMMER
  symbol = NUMMER
  tloustkalinky = font DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  mathnumeratorstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  mathdenominatorstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = ne zadny vrsek spodek obe prekryv DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences =
  mathmeaning = binom limits
  mathclass = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable
    active uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter
    explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division
    factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake
    numbergroup continuation
  hfaktor = NUMMER
  metoda = horizontalne vertikalne radek
  plugin = mp
  mp = NAME
  vfaktor = NUMMER
  source = NAME
  topalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright
  bottomalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
  mathclass = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr
    under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
    exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
    textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupmathfunction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfunctions

```

```

\setupmathfunctions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 barva = COLOR
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  class = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
    uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
    differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
    dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  mathlimits = ano ne auto
  metoda = limits
  prikaz = \...#1

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
strut = ano ne NUMMER
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright normalni auto NUMMER:vlevo NUMMER:nastred NUMMER:vpravo
NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:flushright
mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
simplecommand = TEXT
misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy center normalni
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
moffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyyokraj = DIMENSION
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupaddownarrows
tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
tuple
levahrana = zadny DIMENSION
pravahrana = zadny DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathnesting [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
displayfactor = NUMMER
inlinefactor = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathoperator [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathoperators

```

```

\setupmathoperators [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mathclass = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
symbolcolor = COLOR
metoda = horizontalne vertikalne auto autolimits limits nolimits
velikost = auto DIMENSION
vrsek = TEXT
topcolor = COLOR
spodek = TEXT
bottomcolor = COLOR
barvatextu = COLOR
barva = COLOR
barvacisla = COLOR
vlevo = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2.,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
barva = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

```

`\setupmathradical` [...,¹...] [...,₂...]

1 NAME OPT
2 barva = COLOR
barvatextu = COLOR
barvacisla = COLOR
symbolcolor = COLOR
plugin = mp
mp = NAME
vlevo = NUMMER
vpravo = NUMMER
vrsek = NUMMER
n = TEXT
vyska = zadny DIMENSION
hloubka = zadny DIMENSION
mindepth = DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyyokraj = DIMENSION
linka = ano ne symbol spodek
source = NAME
mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
strut = ano ne vyska podlehloubky math

`\setupmathsimplealign` [...,¹...] [...,₂...]

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne
zarovnani = normalni flushright vlevo vpravo flushleft nastred NUMMER:normalni NUMMER:flushright NUMMER:vlevo
NUMMER:vpravo NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:nastred
misto = vrsek spodek center nastred vlevo vpravo zhustene rovnice
vzdalenost = math DIMENSION
spaceinbetween = inherits: \nastavbilamista
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyyokraj = DIMENSION
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroredoubleangle
mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
tuple
text = TEXT
textdistance = DIMENSION
alternativa = equationsystem
simplecommand = NAME

`\setupmathspacing` [.*.]

* normalni tight uvolnene uzky siroce less more chemistry NAME

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...#1
   bottomcommand = \...#1
   middlecommand = \...#1
   topstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   bottomstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   topcolor = COLOR
   bottomcolor = COLOR
   middlecolor = COLOR
   plugin = mp
   mp = NAME
   mpheight = DIMENSION
   mpdepth = DIMENSION
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   barva = COLOR
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   minvyska = DIMENSION
   mindepth = DIMENSION
   mathclass = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
               unvitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
               differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
               dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

   offset = min max normalni
   misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
   strut = ano ne
   alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   order = normalni reverse
   mathlimits = ano ne
   lt = DIMENSION
   rt = DIMENSION
   lb = DIMENSION
   rb = DIMENSION
   shrink = ano ne
   natahnout = ano ne
   vzor = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```

```

\setupmathstext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = split slovo
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   class = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
           unvitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
           differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
           dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

   leftclass = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
               unvitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
               differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
               dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

   rightclass = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                unvitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

```

```

\setupmetadata [...,*...]
* titul = TEXT
  podtitulek = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  datum = TEXT

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  krok = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups = NAME
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  splitmethod = zadny fixne
  alternativa = lokalne globalne
  internalgrid = radek pulradku
  oddelovac = linka
  strut = ano ne
  barva = COLOR
  barvalinky = COLOR
  smer = normalni reverse
  notes = ano ne
  prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  profile = NAME
  define = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupmodule [...1] [...2...;...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupmulticolumns [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  smer = vpravo reverse
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  nvrsek = NUMMER

```

```

\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
   cislo = ano ne
   typ = note
   ciselnypriraz = \...#1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...#1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   symbol = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   predel = BEFEHL
   propojeni = NAME
   counter = NAME
   uroven = NUMBER
   text = TEXT
   headcommand = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
   alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokrajiv vlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                 semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka = ano ne
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout = NUMBER
   shrink = NUMBER
   zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMBER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...#1
   expanzen = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor = TEXT
   marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul = ano ne
   headindenting = ano ne
   prodleva = text
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation

```

`\setupnote` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 interakce = ano ne cislo text vse
symbolcommand = \...#1
textovyprkaz = \...#1
indikator = ano ne
oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
split = tolerantni striktni velmistrktni NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
misto = text stranka seznam vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
dalsi = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
rulewidth = DIMENSION
ruledistance = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
meziradkovamezera = NAME
odstavec = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
rozsah = stranka
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
pokracovat = ano ne
alternativa = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
kriterium = stranka
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
anchor = dalsi
range = ano
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupnotes` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset` [\dots^*, \dots]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox` [\dots^*, \dots]

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
metoda = fixne
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

`\setuptoptimize` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = DIMENSION
vpravo = DIMENSION
radky = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

`\setuporientation` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 orientation = up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek normalni radek
horizontalne = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright normalni
vertikalne = radek vrsek nastred spodek normalni

```
\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagecolumns [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 oddelevac = NAME
smer = normalni reverse
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
barva = COLOR
setups = NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 radky = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
prodleva = ano ne
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 stranka papir OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

\nastavenilegend [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\setuppaper [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\setupparagraph [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL

\setupparallel [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,..³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
kriterium = vse

\setupparinsert [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMMER
misto = vlevo vpravo
volba = podlehloubky
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupperiodkerning [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = NUMMER

\setupperiods [...,..^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
symbol = BEFEHL

\setupplaceholder [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
text = TEXT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupplacement [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
korekceradku = zap vyp
korekcehloubky = zap vyp
marginalie = ano ne standardni

`\setuppositionbar` [...,..¹*,...]

* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor` [...,¹...] [...,..²*,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
prikaz = \..#1
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupprofile` [...,¹...] [...,..²*,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
radky = NUMMER
metoda = striktni fixne zadny
define = ano ne

`\setupquotation` [...,..¹*,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber` [...,..¹*,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat` [...,¹...] [...,..²*,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = * NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = ano ne
text = TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix` [...]

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix` [...]¹ [...]² [...,..³*,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT
2 implicitni OPT
3 prefix = ano ne
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
aktualni
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupregisters 1[...] 2[...,...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  strankovyprikaz = \...#1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce

```

```

\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhusene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  strankovyprikaz = \...#1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setuprows [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 define = ano ne
  n = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  alternativa = tight
  order = vertikalne
  vyska = max DIMENSION
  hloubka = max DIMENSION

```

```

\setuppruby [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vrsek vlevo vpravo zadny
zarovnani = auto flushleft nastred flushright
natahnout = ano ne
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupsavebuffer [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 seznam = BUFFER
soubor = FILE
prefix = ano ne
volba = append
adresar = TEXT

```

```

\setupscale [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 meritko = NUMMER
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = ano ne
radky = NUMMER
faktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
hfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

```

\setupscript [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
prednastaveni = NAME
features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1] [...2...;...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
max = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshadow [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
pokracovat = ano ne vse
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
weight = NUMMER
dx = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER

```

`\setupshapedparagraph` [...,..^{*}...,..]

* mp = NAME
opakovat = ano ne
seznam = NAME
metoda = cycle shift
voffset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
text = TEXT

`\setupshift` [...,¹...] [...,..²...,..]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 pokracovat = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metoda = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupsidebar` [...,¹...] [...,..²...,..]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 tloustkalinke = DIMENSION
barvalinke = COLOR
alternativa = NUMMER
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
uroven = NUMMER
misto = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi

`\setupspellchecking` [...,..^{*}...,..]

* status = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
seznam = NAME

`\setupstacking` [...,¹...] [...,..²...,..]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 define = ano ne
kriterium = NAME
cislo = NUMMER

`\setupstartstop` [...,¹...] [...,..²...,..]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
arguments = ano ne

`\setupstretched` [...,..^{*}...,..]

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstrut` [...]

* ano ne auto kap ^{OPT}řizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\setupstyle` [...,¹...] [...,..²...,..]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 metoda = prikaz
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

```

\setupsubcolumnset [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  mezerapred = radek
  mezeraza = radek
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  language = SPRACHE
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

```

```

\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformulas

```

```

\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

```

```

\setupsymbols [...,*...]
* stylealternative = text math

```

```

\setupsynctex [...,*...]
* status = start stop opakovat
  metoda = min max

```

```

\setupsynchronize [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  seznam = NAME
  split = TEXT
  buffer = NAME
  text = TEXT
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupsynchronizecontent [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  language = SPRACHE
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setups {...,*...}
* NAME

```

```

\setupTABLE [...1;...] [...2;...] [...3;...]
1 r c x y row column OPTprvní poslední OPTstart zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
2 první least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
split = ano ne opakovat stranka auto
zahlavi = opakovat
volba = natahnout tight
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stejnastranka = pred po obe
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
pismeno = math STYLE BEFEHL
synchronize = pozadi
smer = normalni reverse
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*;...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulatemove [...1;...] [...2;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = vyska podlehloubky DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

```

```

\setuptagging [...*;...]
* status = start stop zap vyp
metoda = auto
prednastaveni = basic demo mkiv uac
uroven = NUMMER
comment = TEXT
volba = interakce

```

`\setuptextbackground` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = text odstavec vzdy zadny
kriterium = NUMMER
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
pozadi = barevne
barvapozadi = COLOR
roh = pravouhly zaobleny
uroven = NUMMER
offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pomlcka = NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp
barvaramecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setuptextdisplay` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER

`\setuptextflow` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setuptextnote` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 linka = NAME
note = NAME
n = * NUMMER
prazdne = ano ne zadny cislo

`\setuptooltip` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuptransliteration` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 define = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
language = SPRACHE
vector = NAME
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL

```

\setuptweakedfont [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   meritko = NUMBER
   xmeritko = NUMBER
   ymeritko = NUMBER
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupunit [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
   language = SPRACHE
   alternativa = text matematika
   order = reverse normalni
   oddeľovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
   mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   volba = drzet

```

```

\setupuserdata [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups = NAME
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   alternativa = implicitni NAME
   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupuserdataalternative [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupuserpagenumber [...] * [...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
   status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
   popisek = TEXT
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupversion [...] * [...]
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

```

```

\setupverticalbox [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = lokalne DIMENSION
   vyska = max DIMENSION
   smer = normalni reverse lefttoright righttoleft
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   vrsek = BEFEHL
   spodek = BEFEHL
   strut = ano ne
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani

```

```

\setupviewerlayer [...] * [...]
* titul = TEXT
   status = start stop
   export = ano ne
   tisknutelne = ano ne
   rozsah = lokalne globalne
   metoda = zadny prikaz

```

```

\setupspacing [...] * [...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT

```

`\setupwithargument` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml` `[...*...]`

* `implicitni` = skryte zadny text
`compress` = ano ne
`entities` = ano ne

`\setupxtable` `[...1...]` `[...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 `sirkatextu` = DIMENSION lokalne
`zakladnifont` = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
`spaceinbetween` = inherits: \preskoc
`volba` = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
`vyskatextu` = DIMENSION
`maxsirka` = DIMENSION
`vzdalenostsloupcu` = DIMENSION
`vzdalenostlevehookraje` = DIMENSION
`vzdalenostpravehookraje` = DIMENSION
`zahlavi` = opakovat
`upati` = opakovat
`tloustkalinky` = DIMENSION
`split` = ano ne opakovat auto
`splitoffset` = DIMENSION
`stejnastranka` = pred po obe
`vzdalenost` = DIMENSION
`aligncharacter` = ano ne
`alignmentleftsample` = TEXT
`alignmentrightsample` = TEXT
`alignmentleftwidth` = DIMENSION
`alignmentrightwidth` = DIMENSION
`alignmentcharacter` = TEXT
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuvalue` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setvariables` `[...]` `[...2...]`

1 NAME
2 `set` = BEFEHL
`reset` = BEFEHL
`KEY` = VALUE

`\setvboxregister` `...` `{...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont` `[...*]`

* FONT OPT

\setvtopregister ¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

\setwidthof ¹... \to \²...

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\setxmeasure {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setxvalue {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setxvariable {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setxvariables [¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\SHADOW {^{*}...}

* CONTENT
instances: shadowed

\shadowed {^{*}...}

* CONTENT

\shapecorrection [^{*}...]

* vlevo vpravo obe

\shapedhbox {^{*}...}

* CONTENT

\shiftbox {¹...}

1 CONTENT

\SHIFT {^{*}...}

* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown

\shiftdown {^{*}...}

* CONTENT

\shiftup {^{*}...}

* CONTENT

\showallmakeup

\showattributes

\showbalancepoints [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \nastavsloupce ^{OPT}

<code>\showboxes</code>
<pre> \showbreakpoints [...] * inherits: \nastavsloupcce OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * rotace = NUMMER OPT specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre>
<code>\showcolorstruts</code>

<pre>\showcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showcurrentfont [...] * NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\showdirectives</pre>
<pre>\showdirsinmargin</pre>
<pre>\showedebuginfo</pre>
<pre>\showexperiments</pre>
<pre>\showfont [...] [...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\showfontdata</pre>
<pre>\showfontexpansion</pre>
<pre>\showfontitalics</pre>
<pre>\showfontkerns</pre>
<pre>\showfontparameters</pre>
<pre>\showfontstrip [...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</pre>
<pre>\showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 vse NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\showglyphdata</pre>
<pre>\showglyphs</pre>
<pre>\showgridsnapping</pre>
<pre>\showhelp {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showhyphens {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showchardata {...} * TEXT</pre>

<code>\showcharfreq</code>
<code>\showcharratio {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...;...]</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showluatables</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmathstate [¹] {²...}</code> 1 DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 C M P S r f n d
<code>\showmathstyles</code>
<code>\showmessage {¹...} {²...} {³...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showpageprogress [...]</code> * ano ne vse <small>OPT</small>
<code>\showparentchain \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showparwrapperstate {...}</code> * NAME

<pre> \showrivers [...,*...,*...] * inherits: \addriversto086x </pre>
<pre> \showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showtimer {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showtrackers </pre>
<pre> \showvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \showwarning {...} {...} {...,³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \schovejbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \signalcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \signalrightpage </pre>
<pre> \similartokens {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \simplegroupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>

`\simplegroupedcommandcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\simplereversealignedbox {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\skiphere [*...]`

* + - DIMENSION ~~NUMMER~~ stranka stejnastranka

`\sklonene`

`\sklonenetucne`

`\slantedface`

`\slashed [1...] {2...}`

1 vse begin end^{OPT}unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
2 CONTENT

`\slicepages [1...] [...,2...OPT,...] [...,3...OPT,...]`

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\sloupec [...*,...]`

* inherits: \columnbreak

`\slovenianNumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

<pre>\slovo {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\slovovpravo [...¹] {...²} 1 vpravo DIMENSION OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\smallbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\smallbreak</pre>
<pre>\smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\smaller</pre>
<pre>\smallinfofont</pre>
<pre>\smallinfofontbold</pre>
<pre>\smallmathsymbol {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\smallskip</pre>
<pre>\smash [...¹] {...²} 1 w h d t b OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\smashedhbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\smashedvbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\snaptogrid [...¹] \...² {...³} 1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\snaptogrid [...¹,...] \...² {...³} 1 inherits: \definegrf^{OPT}snapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>

`\someheadnumber` [¹.] [².]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni

`\somekindoftab` [...^{*}...]
* alternativa = horizontalne^{OPT} vertikalne
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber` {¹.} {².}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni

`\someplace` {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.} [⁶.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING` [¹.] {².}
1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
instances: logo

`\logo` [¹.] {².}
1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\spaceddigits` {^{*}.}
* NUMMER

`\spaceddigitmethod`

`\spaceddigitsseparator`

`\spaceddigitssymbol`

`\spaceorpar`

`\spanishNumerals` {^{*}.}
* NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals` {^{*}.}
* NUMMER

`\splitatasterisk` ¹. \². \³.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon` ¹. \². \³.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

<pre> \splitatcolons .¹ \² \³ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \splitatcomma .¹ \² \³ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \splitatperiod .¹ \² \³ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \splitfilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \splitoffbase </pre>
<pre> \splitofffull </pre>
<pre> \splitoffkind </pre>
<pre> \splitoffname </pre>
<pre> \splitoffpath </pre>
<pre> \splitoffroot </pre>
<pre> \splitofftokens .¹ \from .² \to \³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \splitofftype </pre>
<pre> \splitsequence {...} {...} 1 ano ne TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \splitstring .¹ \at .² \to \³ \and \⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \splitssymbol {...} * ano ne TEXT </pre>
<pre> \spreadhbox .¹ * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \stacking [¹] {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \STACKING [¹] {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \stackrel {¹} {²} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \stackscripts </pre>
<pre> \stanovcislonadpisu [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [...¹;...] [...²...²...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \start [...] ... \stop * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startalignment [...*...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \nastavzarovnani </pre>
<pre> \startallmodes [...*...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startalternate [...*...] ... \stopalternate * text = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startanchoring ... \stopanchoring </pre>
<pre> \startasciimode ... \stopasciimode </pre>
<pre> \startATTACHMENT [¹] [...²...²...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre>
<pre> \startattachment [¹] [...²...²...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \startbalancing [¹] [²] ... \stopbalancing 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startbar [...] ... \stopbar * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [...*...] ... \stopbitmapimage * barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre>

`\startbleeding` [¹.] [OPT...,...²...,...] ... `\stopbleeding`
1 NAME
2 inherits: `\setupbleeding`

`\startbordermatrix` ... `\stopbordermatrix`

`\startboxanchoring` [^{*}.] ... `\stopboxanchoring`
* + NAME

`\startboxexport` [OPT...,...^{*}...,...] ... `\stopboxexport`
* inherits: `\setupboxexport`

`\startbtxrenderingdefinitions` [^{*}.] ... `\stopbtxrenderingdefinitions`
* NAME

`\startbuffer` [^{*}.] ... `\stopbuffer`
* NAME

`\startBUFFER` ... `\stopBUFFER`
instances: hiding

`\starthiding` ... `\stophiding`

`\startcatcodetable` *... ... `\stopcatcodetable`
* CSNAME

`\startcenteraligned` ... `\stopcenteraligned`

`\startclipeffect` ... `\stopclipeffect`

`\startclipframed` [OPT...,...^{*}...,...] ... `\stopclipframed`
* inherits: `\nastavoramovani`

`\startcollect` ... `\stopcollect`

`\startcollecting` ... `\stopcollecting`

`\startcolorintent` [^{*}.] ... `\stopcolorintent`
* knockout overprint zadny

`\startcoloronly` [^{*}.] ... `\stopcoloronly`
* COLOR

`\startcolorset` [^{*}.] ... `\stopcolorset`
* NAME

`\startcolumnset` [¹.] [OPT...,...²...,...] ... `\stopcolumnset`
1 NAME
2 inherits: `\setupcolumnset`

`\startcolumnsethspan` {¹.} {².} ... `\stopcolumnsethspan`
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER

<pre> \startcolumnsetsheet [¹...] [²...] [³...] ... \stopcolumnsetsheet 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 stranka </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnsetsheetdelayed [¹...] [²...] ... \stopcolumnsetsheetdelayed 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnsetspan [¹...] [²...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnsetspanwidth {.*} ... \stopcolumnsetspanwidth * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnsetspreadsheets [¹...] [²...] ... \stopcolumnsetspreadsheets 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startCOLUMNSET [...,.*...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET * inherits: \setupcolumnset OPT </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [¹...] [...,.*...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [¹...] [²...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcomparingtext [...] ... \stopcomparingtext * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunction .* ... \stopctxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition .* ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \startdelimited [¹...] [²...] [...,³...] ... \stopdelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startdelimitedtext [¹...] [²...] [...,³...] ... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>

<pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [¹...] [²...,...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>
<pre> \startaside [¹...] [²...,...] ... \stopaside 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startblockquote [¹...] [²...,...] ... \stopblockquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startquotation [¹...] [²...,...] ... \stopquotation 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startquote [¹...] [²...,...] ... \stopquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startspeech [¹...] [²...,...] ... \stopspeech 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath </pre>
<pre> \startdmath ... \stopdmath </pre>
<pre> \startdocument [¹...] [²...,...] ... \stopdocument 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \startdocument [¹...] [²...,...] ... \stopdocument 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \starteffect [[*]...] ... \stopeffect * uvnitr vnejsi obe normalni skryte orez natahnout NAME </pre>
<pre> \startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT </pre>
<pre> \startelement [¹...] [²...,...] ... \stopelement 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [[*]...,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [[*]...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [[*]...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>

<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfittingpage [...¹] [...,²...²,...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,[*]...[*],...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,[*]...[*],...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,[*]...[*],...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfixne [...] ... \stopfixne * nizko nastred vysoko nivy implicitni </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,[*]...[*],...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME </pre>
<pre> \startFLOATtext [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³.} ... \stopFLOATtext 1 split keeptogether vzdy v^{TE}vo vpravo uv^{FT}tr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pularadku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \startfiguretext [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³.} ... \stopfiguretext 1 split keeptogether vzdy v^{PE}vo vpravo uv^{PT}tr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pularadku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startgraphictext [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³.} ... \stopgraphictext 1 split keeptogether vzdy v^{PE}vo vpravo uv^{PT}tr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pularadku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>

`\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split keeptogether vzdy vlev^{OPT}vpravo uvnitr^{OPT}vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nisko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split keeptogether vzdy vlevo v^{OPT}pravo uvnitr^{OPT}vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nisko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split keeptogether vzdy v^{OPT}levo vpravo uvnitr^{OPT}vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nisko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...] ... \stopfont`

* FONT ^{OPT}

`\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass`

* kazdy NAME

`\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution`

* NAME

`\startformulacombination [...,*...,...] ... \stopformulacombination`

* inherits: \setupcombination ^{OPT}

`\startformulacombination [...] ... \stopformulacombination`

* N*M ^{OPT}

`\startframedcell [...,*...,...] ... \stopframedcell`

* inherits: \nastavoramovani ^{OPT}

`\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent`

* NAME vyp ^{OPT}

`\startframedrow [...,*...,...] ... \stopframedrow`

* inherits: \nastavoramovani ^{OPT}

`\startframedtable [1] [...,2...,...] ... \stopframedtable`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\startgraphicgroup ... \stopgraphicgroup`

`\startgridcorrection [...] ... \stopgridcorrection`

* reset [+]^TL [+]^TH [+]^TZ [+]^TI

`\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping`

* normalni standardni ano s^{OPT}fiktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nisko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME

<pre> \startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \starthangrange ... \stophangrange </pre>
<pre> \starthangrangestep ... \stophangrangestep </pre>
<pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \starthboxregister [*] ... \stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP * REFERENCE ^{OPT} instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext * REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \starthiddencontent ... \stophiddencontent </pre>
<pre> \starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starthorizontalbox [¹] [...] [²] ... \stophorizontalbox 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuphorizontalbox </pre>
<pre> \starthyphenation [...] ... \stophyphenation * original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign * inherits: \setupcharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startcharacterstable [...] ... \stopcharacterstable * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [¹] [...] [²] ... \stopchemical 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startchemicalformula ... \stopchemicalformula </pre>
<pre> \startchemistry [...] ... \stopchemistry * inherits: \setupchemistry ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startimage [...] ... \stopimage * descriptiontext = TEXT^{OPT} alternativetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startimath ... \stopimath </pre>

`\startindentedtext` [...] ... `\stopindentedtext`
* NAME

`\startINDENTEDTEXT` ... `\stopINDENTEDTEXT`

`\startinstallaligncommand` [...] ... `\stopinstallaligncommand`
* NAME

`\startinterakce` [...] ... `\stopinterakce`
* skryte NAME

`\startinteraktivnimenu` [...] ... `\stopinteraktivnimenu`
* NAME

`\startinterface` `\stopinterface`
* vse SPRACHE

`\startintertext` ... `\stopintertext`

`\startitemgroup` [...] [...] [...] ... `\stopitemgroup`
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startITEMGROUptable` [...] [...] ... `\stopITEMGROUptable`
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

`\startitemizetable` [...] [...] ... `\stopitemizetable`
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startITEMGROUP` [...] [...] ... `\stopITEMGROUP`
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

`\startitemize` [...] [...] ... `\stopitemize`
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startJScode` `\stopJScode`
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

`\startJSreamble` `\stopJSreamble`
1 NAME
2 uzito
3 now later

`\startjazyk` [...] ... `\stopjazyk`
* SPRACHE

`\startjdina` [...] ... `\stopjdina`
* REFERENCE

`\startknockout` ... `\stopknockout`

<pre> \startlinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \startlocalbox [...] ... \stoplocalbox * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalboxrange [...] ... \stoplocalboxrange * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [...] ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \st(lua) </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...] ... \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode * metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode [...,*...,...] ... \stopMPcode * instance = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun stacking = TEXT descriptiontext = TEXT alternativetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions * metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>

<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset globalne + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions * metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPimage [...,*...,...] ... \stopMPimage * descriptiontext = TEXT OPT alternativetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPoverlaydata ... \stopMPoverlaydata </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {.¹.} {.²,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka * NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginalnilinka [...,*...,...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent * reset vse NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkpages [...,*...] ... \stopmarkpages * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatematika [...] ... \stopmatematika * implicitni i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...,*...,...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>

<pre> \startmathalignment [...] \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMATHCASES [...] \stopMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...] \stopcases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathcases [...] \stopmathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathexport [...] \stopmathexport * inherits: \setupmathexport OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathfenced [^1] [^2] [...] \stopmathfenced 1 parenthesis bracket brace angle doubleangle bar doublebar triplebar solidus floor ceiling moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredsolidus mirroredfloor mirroredceiling mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathfences </pre>
<pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...] \stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix thematrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...] \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...] \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \startthematrix [...] \stopthematrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathmeaning ... \stopmathmeaning </pre>
<pre> \startmathmode ... \stopmathmode </pre>
<pre> \startMATHOPERATOR [...] \stopMATHOPERATOR * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT instances: integral iintegral iiintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint oiint oiiint intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee </pre>
<pre> \startaodownintc [...] \stopaodownintc * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT </pre>
<pre> \startaointc [...] \stopaointc * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT </pre>
<pre> \startbarint [...] \stopbarint * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT </pre>

$\backslash\text{startbigbottom}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopbigbottom}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigcap}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopbigcap}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigcup}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopbigcup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigdoublevee}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopbigdoublevee}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigdoublewedge}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopbigdoublewedge}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigodot}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopbigodot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigoplus}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopbigoplus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigotimes}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopbigotimes}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigreversesolidus}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopbigreversesolidus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigsolidus}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopbigsolidus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigsqcap}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopbigsqcap}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigsqcup}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopbigsqcup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigtimes}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopbigtimes}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigtop}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopbigtop}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigudot}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopbigudot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbiguplus}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopbiguplus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigvee}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopbigvee}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startbigwedge}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopbigwedge}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startblackboardsum}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopblackboardsum}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}$ ^{OPT}

$\backslash\text{startcapint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopcapint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcirclepoleinsideintc}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopcirclepoleinsideintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcirclepoleoutsideintc}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopcirclepoleoutsideintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcoprod}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopcoprod}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcupint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopcupint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startdoublebarint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopdoublebarint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startfullouterjoin}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopfullouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{starthookleftarrowint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stophookleftarrowint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiiiint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopiiiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiiiintegral}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopiiiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiiint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopiiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiiintegral}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopiiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiintegral}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startintc}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startintegral}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startleftouterjoin}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopleftouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startlowerint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stoplowerint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$

$\backslash\text{startmodtwosum}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopmodtwosum}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startoiint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopoiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startoiint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopoint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startoint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopoint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startointc}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopointc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startprod}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stoprod}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startrectangularpoleintc}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stoprectangularpoleintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ $^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startrightouterjoin}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stoprightouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ $^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startsemicirclepoleintc}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopsemicirclepoleintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ $^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startslashint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopslashint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startsquareintc}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopsquareintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startsum}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopsum}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startsumint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopsumint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{starttimesint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stoptimesint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startupperint}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopupperint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startMATHSIMPLEALIGN}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopMATHSIMPLEALIGN}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathsimplealign}$ $^{\text{OPT}}$ instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem
$\backslash\text{startequationsystem}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stopequationsystem}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathsimplealign}$ $^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startlequationsystem}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stoplequationsystem}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathsimplealign}$ $^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startrequationsystem}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$... $\backslash\text{stoprequationsystem}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathsimplealign}$ $^{\text{OPT}}$

<pre>\startmathstyle [...,*...] ... \stopmathstyle * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME</pre>
<pre>\startmatrices [...,*...,...] ... \stopmatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{PT}</pre>
<pre>\startmatrixanchors ... \stopmatrixanchors</pre>
<pre>\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned</pre>
<pre>\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned</pre>
<pre>\startmixedcolumns [¹...] [...,*²...,...] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</pre>
<pre>\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...,...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns</pre>
<pre>\startboxedcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT</pre>
<pre>\startcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stopcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\startitemgroupcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT</pre>
<pre>\startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startmodeset [...,¹...] {...²} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicitni 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\startmodule [...*] ... \stopmodule * FILE</pre>
<pre>\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection</pre>
<pre>\startmodule ...* ... \stopmodule * FILE</pre>
<pre>\startmulticolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stopmulticolumns * inherits: \setupmulticolumns OPT</pre>
<pre>\startnadpis [...,¹...] {...²} ... \stopnadpis 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\startnamedformula [¹] [...,*²...] ... \stopnamedformula 1 NAME OPT 2 zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\startnamedformula [¹] [...,*²...,...] ... \stopnamedformula 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavrovnice</pre>

<pre> \startnamedmatrix [...¹] [...,²...,...] {...³} ... \stopnamedmatrix 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startnamednotation [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopnamednotation 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startnamednotation [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopnamednotation 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT vlastnicislo = TEXT placeholder = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...¹,...] {...²} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnamedtyping [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopnamedtyping 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavopis </pre>
<pre> \startnamedtyping [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopnamedtyping 1 NAME 2 pokracovat </pre>
<pre> \startnaproti ... \stopnaproti </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...[*],...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [^{OPT}]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...[*],...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [^{OPT}]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>
<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox * sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...[*],...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>

<pre> \startnotmode [...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startobrazek [^1.] [^2.] [...,^3.,...] ... \stopobrazek 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \externiobraz </pre>
<pre> \startodlozit [^*] ... \stopodlozit * [-+]NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startodstavec [^1.] [...,^2.,...] ... \stopodstavec 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupparagraph OPT </pre>
<pre> \startoramovani [^1.] [...,^2.,...] ... \stoporamovani 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani OPT </pre>
<pre> \startFRAMEDTEXT [^1.] [...,^2.,...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT 1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext OPT </pre>
<pre> \startframedtext [^1.] [...,^2.,...] ... \stopframedtext 1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny 2 inherits: \setupframedtext OPT </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoutputsubstream [...] ... \stopoutputsubstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverlayMPgraphic {...} ... \stopoverlayMPgraphic * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>
<pre> \startPDFalternativetext {...} ... \stopPDFalternativetext * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startPDFhighlight [^1.] [^2.] ... \stopPDFhighlight 1 NAME 2 TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpageblock [...] ... \stoppageblock * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpagecolumns [...,^.,...] ... \stoppagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS </pre>
<pre> \startpagecolumns [...] ... \stoppagecolumns * NAME OPT </pre>

`\startpagefigure` [¹...] [_{OPT},...²...,...] ... `\stoppagefigure`

- 1 FILE
- 2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION

`\startpagelayout` [^{*}...] ... `\stoppagelayout`

- * stranka levastranka pravastranka

`\startpar` [¹...] [_{OPT},...²...,...] ... `\stoppar`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: `\setupparagraph`

`\startparagraphs` [^{*}...] ... `\stopparagraphs`

- * NAME

`\startparagraphscell` ... `\stopparagraphscell`

`\startparagraphshape` [^{*}...] ... `\stopparagraphshape`

- * NAME

`\startPARAGRAPHS` ... `\stopPARAGRAPHS`

`\startPARALLEL` ... `\stopPARALLEL`

`\startparbuilder` [^{*}...] ... `\stopparbuilder`

- * implicitni oneline basic NAME

`\startpatterns` [^{*}...] ... `\stoppatterns`

- * SPRACHE

`\startplacefloat` [¹...] [_{OPT},...²...,...] [_{OPT},...³...,...] ... `\stopplacefloat`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 titul = TEXT
- zalozka = TEXT
- znaceni = TEXT
- seznam = TEXT
- misto = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
- odkaz = REFERENCE
- referencetext = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacefloattext` [¹...] [_{OPT},...²...,...] [_{OPT},...³...,...] ... `\stopplacefloattext`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titul = TEXT
- zalozka = TEXT
- znaceni = TEXT
- seznam = TEXT
- misto = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
- odkaz = REFERENCE
- referencetext = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

```

\startumistiFLOATtext  [...,..1...,...]  [...,..2...,...] ... \stopumistiFLOATtext
1  titul                = TEXT
   zalozka              = TEXT
   znaceni              = TEXT
   seznam              = TEXT
   misto                = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
                          lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                          naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                          tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                          visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                          nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

   odkaz                = REFERENCE
   referencetext        = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startumistifiguretext  [...,..1...,...]  [...,..2...,...] ... \stopumistifiguretext
1  titul                = TEXT
   zalozka              = TEXT
   znaceni              = TEXT
   seznam              = TEXT
   misto                = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
                          lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                          naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                          tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                          visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                          nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

   odkaz                = REFERENCE
   referencetext        = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistigraphictext  [...,..1...,...]  [...,..2...,...] ... \stopumistigraphictext
1  titul                = TEXT
   zalozka              = TEXT
   znaceni              = TEXT
   seznam              = TEXT
   misto                = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
                          lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                          naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                          tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                          visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                          nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

   odkaz                = REFERENCE
   referencetext        = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistichemicaltext  [...,..1...,...]  [...,..2...,...] ... \stopumistichemicaltext
1  titul                = TEXT
   zalozka              = TEXT
   znaceni              = TEXT
   seznam              = TEXT
   misto                = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
                          lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                          naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                          tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                          visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                          nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

   odkaz                = REFERENCE
   referencetext        = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzotext  [...,..1...,...]  [...,..2...,...] ... \stopumistiintermezzotext
1  titul                = TEXT
   zalozka              = TEXT
   znaceni              = TEXT
   seznam              = TEXT
   misto                = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
                          lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                          naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                          tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                          visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                          nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

   odkaz                = REFERENCE
   referencetext        = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistitabletext [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopumistitabletext
1  titul      = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split keepetogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
              lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
              naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
              tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
              visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
              nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

    odkaz    = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiFLOAT [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopumistiFLOAT
1  titul      = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split keepetogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
              lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
              naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
              tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
              visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
              nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

    odkaz    = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startumistifigure [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopumistifigure
1  titul      = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split keepetogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
              lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
              naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
              tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
              visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
              nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

    odkaz    = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistigraphic [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopumistigraphic
1  titul      = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split keepetogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
              lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
              naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
              tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
              visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
              nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

    odkaz    = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistichemical [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopumistichemical
1  titul      = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split keepetogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
              lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
              naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
              tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
              visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
              nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

    odkaz    = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzo [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
1  titul          = TEXT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   misto         = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji
                  lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                  naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                  tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                  visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                  nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistitable [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] ... \stopumistitable
1  titul          = TEXT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   misto         = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji
                  lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                  naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                  tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                  visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                  nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [...,\overset{*}{...},...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\startumistilegend [...,\overset{*}{...},...] ... \stopumistilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpolozka [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stoppolozka
* REFERENCE

```

```

\startPOPIS [...,\overset{*}{...},...] ... \stopPOPIS
* titul          = TEXTOPT
  zalozka       = TEXT
  seznam        = TEXT
  odkaz         = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT

```

```

\startPOPIS [...,\overset{1}{...}] {...} ... \stopPOPIS
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT

```

```

\startpositioning [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] ... \stoppositioning
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavumistovani

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes

```

```
\startpozadi [...,*...,...] ... \stoppozadi
* inherits: \nastavpozadiOPT
```

```
\startPOZADI [...,*...,...] ... \stopPOZADI
* inherits: \nastavpozadiOPT
instances: pozadi
```

```
\startNOTE [...,*...,...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote
```

```
\startNOTE [...,*...,...] ... \stopNOTE
* titul = TEXTOPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote
```

```
\startendnote [...,*...,...] ... \stopendnote
* titul = TEXT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\startfootnote [...,*...,...] ... \stopfootnote
* titul = TEXT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\startmathnote [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathnote
* titul = TEXT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\startpublicationnote [...,*...,...] ... \stoppublicationnote
* titul = TEXT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\startendnote [...,*...,...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\startfootnote [...,*...,...] ... \stopfootnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\startmathnote [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\startpublicationnote [...,*...,...] ... \stoppublicationnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv
```

```
\startprerollpageblock [...,*...,...] ... \stopprerollpageblock
* NAME
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,.*,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [...,.*,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt .* ... \stopprodukt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprofile [...] ... \stopprofile
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startprofile [...,.*,...] ... \stopprofile
* inherits: \setupprofile OPT
```

```
\startPROFILE [...] ... \stopPROFILE
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startPROFILE [...,.*,...] ... \stopPROFILE
* inherits: \setupprofile OPT
```

```
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt .* ... \stopprojekt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi
* FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi .* ... \stopprostredi
* FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublikace [1...] [...,.*2,...] ... \stoppublikace
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT
```

```
\startradek [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startLINES [...,.*,...] ... \stopLINES
* inherits: \nastavradyOPT
instances: lines
```

```
\startlines [...,*...,...] ... \stoptlines
* inherits: \nastavradkyOPT
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [...] ... \stoprawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups *... ... \stoprawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] {...+...+...5} ...6 \stopregister [...7]
[...8]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
6 CONTENT
7 NAME
8 NAME
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {...1} {...2;...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startrovnice [...,*...,...] ... \stoprovnice
* zhustene tight nastredOPT podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION
```

```
\startrovnice [...,*...,...] ... \stoprovnice
* inherits: \nastavrovniceOPT
```

```
\startFORMULAformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
* zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\startFORMULAformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
* inherits: \nastavrovniceOPT
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\startmdformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopmdformula
* inherits: \nastavrovniceOPT
```

```
\startmpformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopmpformula
* inherits: \nastavrovniceOPT
```

```
\startsdformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopsdformula
* inherits: \nastavrovniceOPT
```

```
\startspformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopspformula
* inherits: \nastavrovniceOPT
```

```
\startmdformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopmdformula
* zhustene tight nastredOPT podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION
```

```
\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula
* zhustene tight nastred pOPTřlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION
```

```
\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula
* zhustene tight nastred pOPTřlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION
```

```
\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula
* zhustene tight nastred pOPTřlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION
```

```
\startrows [1...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \stoprows
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuprows
```

```
\startROWS [...,*...] ... \stopROWS
* inherits: \setuprowsOPT
```

```
\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene
```

```
\startruby [...*] ... \stopruby
* NAME
```

```
\startscript [...*] ... \stopscript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [1...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \stopsectionblock
1 NAME OPT
2 zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionblockenvironment [...*] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment
* NAME
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,*...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [...,*...] ... \stopappendices
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbackmatter [...,*...] ... \stopbackmatter
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbodymatter [...,*...] ... \stopbodymatter
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startfrontmatter [...,*...] ... \stopfrontmatter
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```

\startsectionlevel [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] ... \stopsectionlevel
1 NAME = TEXT OPT OPT OPT
2 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startSECTION [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopSECTION
1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection
subsubsection title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject
subsubsubsubject

```

\startchapter [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopchapter
1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stoppart
1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsection [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopsection
1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopsubject
1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopsubsection
1  titul          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubject [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titul          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titul          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1  titul          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsection [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
1  titul          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1  titul          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subsubsub1...,\subsubsub2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1  titul          = TEXT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsub1...,\subsubsub2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1  titul          = TEXT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\sub1...,\sub2...] ... \stoptitle
1  titul          = TEXTOPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsetcolumnset [...,\sub*...,\sub...] ... \stopsetcolumnset
*  c             = NUMBER
   r             = NUMBER
   nc           = NUMBER
   nr           = NUMBER
   metoda       = zde fixne vrsek spodek tblr lrtb tblr rltb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fxbt
   volba        = stranka
   nvrsek       = NUMBER
   nspodek      = NUMBER

```

```

\startsetups [...] ... \stopsetups
*  NAME

```

```

\startsetups ... ... \stopsetups
*  NAME

```

```

\startshadow [...] ... \stopshadow
*  NAME

```

```

\startshadow [...,\sub*...,\sub...] ... \stopshadow
*  inherits: \setupshadow

```

```

\startshapedparagraph [...,\sub*...,\sub...] ... \stopshapedparagraph
*  inherits: \setupshapedparagraphOPT

```

```

\startshapetext [...] ... \stopshapetext
*  NAME

```

```

\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
*  NAME

```

```

\startshift [...,\sub*...,\sub...] ... \stopshift
*  inherits: \setupshift

```

```

\startshowbalancepoints [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopshowbalancepoints
* volba = marginalie simple OPT
  uroven = NUMMER
  seznam = TEXT
  offset = DIMENSION

```

```

\startshowbreakpoints [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopshowbreakpoints
* volba = marginalie simple OPT
  uroven = NUMMER
  seznam = TEXT
  offset = DIMENSION

```

```

\startshowrivers [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopshowrivers
* marginalie = DIMENSIONOPT
  krok = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  spaceinbetween = DIMENSION
  kriterium = NUMMER
  volba = test

```

```

\startsidebar [1..] [...,.*2.,.,.] ... \stopsidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\startsimplecolumns [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopsimplecolumns
* n = NUMMER OPT
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER

```

```

\startspecialitem [1..] [...,2..,.] ... \stopspecialitem
1 polozka OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem
* pod pol ne

```

```

\startspecialitem [1..] {...2.} ... \stopspecialitem
1 sym rozsah mar txt
2 TEXT

```

```

\startsplitttext ... \stopsplitttext

```

```

\startspread ... \stopspread

```

```

\startstacking [...] ... \stopstacking
* NUMMER

```

```

\startstackingsteps [...,*,...] ... \stopstackingsteps
* NUMMER

```

```

\startSTACKING [...] ... \stopSTACKING
* NUMMER

```

```

\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP

```

```

\startSTARTSTOP [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopSTARTSTOP
* inherits: \setupstartstop OPT

```

```

\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
* NAME

```

`\startstaticMPgraphic {1...} {2...;...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic`

1 NAME
2 KEY

OPT

`\STARTSTOP {...}`

* CONTENT

`\STARTSTOP [...1...1...;...] {2...}`

1 inherits: \setupstartstop
2 CONTENT

`\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\startstructurepageregister [1...] [2...] [...3...;...;...] [...4...;...;...]
... \stopstructurepageregister [...6...] [...7...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
processors = PROCESSOR
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
processors:1 = PROCESSOR
processors:2 = PROCESSOR
processors:3 = PROCESSOR
4 KEY = VALUE
5 CONTENT
6 NAME
7 NAME

OPT

`\startstyle [...*...;...;...] ... \stopstyle`

* inherits: \setupstyle

`\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle`

* NAME FONT

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

`\startsubcolumnset [1...] [...2...;...;...] ... \stopsubcolumnset`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsubcolumnset

OPT

OPT

`\startsubformulas [...*...;...] ... \stopsubformulas`

* + - REFERENCE

OPT

`\startsubjectlevel [1...] [...2...;...;...] [...3...;...;...] ... \stopsubjectlevel`

1 NAME
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

OPT

OPT

OPT

`\startsubnumberinghere ... \stopsubnumberinghere`

`\startsubparagraph ... \stopsubparagraph`

<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [..¹.] [...²..,] ... \stopsymbolset</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 font = FONT
<code>\startsynchroizing ... \stopsynchroizing</code>
<code>\startTABLE [...[*]..,] ... \stopTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
<code>\startTABLEbody [...[*]..,] ... \stopTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
<code>\startTABLEfoot [...[*]..,] ... \stopTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
<code>\startTABLEhead [...[*]..,] ... \stopTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
<code>\startTABLEnext [...[*]..,] ... \stopTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
<code>\starttabelator [..¹.] [...²..,] ... \stoptabelator</code> 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci
<code>\startTABULATE [..¹.] [...²..,] ... \stopTABULATE</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci instances: legend fact
<code>\startfact [..¹.] [...²..,] ... \stopfact</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci
<code>\startlegend [..¹.] [...²..,] ... \stoplegend</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci
<code>\starttabulatehead [..[*].] ... \stoptabulatehead</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\starttabulatetail [..[*].] ... \stoptabulatetail</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\starttabulka [..¹.] [...²..,] ... \stoptabulka</code> 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: \nastvtabulky
<code>\starttabulka [..¹.] [...²..,] ... \stoptabulka</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastvtabulky
<code>\starttabulky [..[*].] ... \stoptabulky</code> * TEMPLATE

`\starttabulky [...] ... \stoptabulky`

* NAME

`\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode`

`\starttexdefinition 1... 2... 3... \stoptexdefinition`

1 spaces nospaces globalne ~~ttf~~lerantni frozen~~nt~~ permanent instance mutable immutable chranene semiprotected unexpanded
expanded singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument

2 NAME

3 TEMPLATE

`\starttext ... \stoptext`

`\starttextbackground [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stoptextbackground`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual`

`\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...,*...,...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND`

* inherits: \setuptextbackground ^{OPT}

`\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor`

* COLOR

`\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent`

`\startTEXTDISPLAY [...,*...,...] ... \stopTEXTDISPLAY`

* inherits: \setuptextdisplay ^{OPT}

instances: textdisplay

`\starttextdisplay [...,*...,...] ... \stoptextdisplay`

* inherits: \setuptextdisplay ^{OPT}

`\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow`

* NAME

`\starttextnapovedy [...] ... \stoptextnapovedy`

* REFERENCE ^{OPT}

`\starttextovalinka {...} ... \stoptextovalinka`

* TEXT

`\startLABELtext [1...] [2...] ... \stopLABELtext`

1 SPRACHE ^{OPT}

2 KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\startbtxlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext`

1 SPRACHE ^{OPT}

2 KEY

`\startheadtext [1...] [2...] ... \stoptheadtext`

1 SPRACHE ^{OPT}

2 KEY

`\startlabeltext` [¹...] [²...] ... `\stoplabeltext`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

OPT

`\startmathlabeltext` [¹...] [²...] ... `\stopmathlabeltext`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

OPT

`\startoperatortext` [¹...] [²...] ... `\stopoperatortext`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

OPT

`\startprefixtext` [¹...] [²...] ... `\stopprefixtext`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

OPT

`\startsuffixtext` [¹...] [²...] ... `\stopsuffixtext`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

OPT

`\starttaglabeltext` [¹...] [²...] ... `\stoptaglabeltext`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

OPT

`\startunittext` [¹...] [²...] ... `\stopunittext`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

OPT

`\starttokenlist` [...*] ... `\stoptokenlist`

* NAME

`\starttokens` [...*] ... `\stoptokens`

* NAME

`\starttransliteration` [¹...] [...²...²...] ... `\stoptransliteration`

1 NAME
2 inherits: `\setuptransliteration`

OPT

`\starttransparent` [...*] ... `\stoptransparent`

* COLOR

`\starttypescript` [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] ... `\stoptypescript`

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
2 NAME
3 velikost jmeno

OPT

`\starttypescriptcollection` [...*] ... `\stoptypescriptcollection`

* NAME

`\startTYPING` [...^{*}...] ... `\stopTYPING`

* inherits: `\nastavopis`
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

OPT

`\startTYPING` [...^{*}...] ... `\stopTYPING`

* pokračovat
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

OPT

`\startLUA` [...^{*}...] ... `\stopLUA`

* pokračovat

OPT

<pre> \startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP * pokračovat ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * pokračovat ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX * pokračovat ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping * pokračovat ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML * pokračovat ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \nastavop^{PT}Š </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \nastavop^{PT}Š </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \nastavopis ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \nastavop^{PT}Š </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \nastavopis ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \nastavop^{PT}Š </pre>
<pre> \startumistirovnici [...,*...] {...} ... \stopumistirovnici 1 titul = TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT} odkaz = + - REFERENCE zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT suffix = TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startumistirovnici [...,*...] ... \stopumistirovnici * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,*} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,*} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,*} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,*} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>

<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter *... \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startuserdata [...] [...] ... \stopuserdata 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startUSERDATA [...] ... \stopUSERDATA * KEY = VALUE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...] [...] ... \stopuzky 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...] [...] ... \stopuzky 1 inherits: \nastavzuzeni OPT OPT 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...] [...] ... \stopuzky 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startverticalbox [...] [...] ... \stopverticalbox 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupverticalbox </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvisici [...] [...] {...} ... \stopvisici 1 inherits: \setuphanging OPT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startvisici [...] {...} ... \stopvisici 1 vlevo vpravo OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startVYCET [...] ... \stopVYCET * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>

<pre> \startVYCET [...¹;...] {...²} ... \stopVYCET 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startxcell [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn [...[*]...] ... \stopxcolumn * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn [...[*]] ... \stopxcolumn * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...[*]] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...[*]] ... \stopxmllineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...[*]] ... \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups ...[*] ... \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...[*]...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...[*]...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...[*]] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...[*]...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>

<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...,.,.*.,...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...,.,.*.,...] ... \stopxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [...,.,.*.,...] ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred </pre>
<pre> \startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo </pre>
<pre> \startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo </pre>
<pre> \startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene * prazdny OPT </pre>
<pre> \startzlom [¹.] [²...,.,.*.,...] ... \stopzlom 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavupravu </pre>
<pre> \startMAKEUPzlom [...,.,.*.,...] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlezlom [...,.,.*.,...] ... \stopmiddlezlom * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpagezlom [...,.,.*.,...] ... \stoppagezlom * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT </pre>
<pre> \startstandardzlom [...,.,.*.,...] ... \stopstandardzlom * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextzlom [...,.,.*.,...] ... \stoptextzlom * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT </pre>
<pre> \stopLINENOTE [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote </pre>

<pre>\stoplinenote [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\stopradek [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\strana [...*...] * inherits: \page^{OPT}break</pre>
<pre>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to \^3... 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\strippedcsname \^*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\strippedcsname ... * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\stripspaces \from ... \to \^2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\structurelistnumber</pre>
<pre>\structurelistdrawnumber {...} * LISTE</pre>
<pre>\structurelistdrawpagenumber {...} * LISTE</pre>
<pre>\structurelistdrawrealpagenumber {...} * LISTE</pre>
<pre>\structurelistrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\structurelistuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurenumber</pre>
<pre>\structuretitle</pre>
<pre>\structureuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>

<pre>\structurevariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\strut</pre>
<pre>\strutdp</pre>
<pre>\strutgap</pre>
<pre>\strutht</pre>
<pre>\struthtdp</pre>
<pre>\struttedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\strutwd</pre>
<pre>\style [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\styleinstance [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\style [...¹] {...²} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\STYLE {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\subparagraph</pre>
<pre>\subprescr [...¹] {...²} 1 DIMENSION OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subscr [...¹] {...²} 1 DIMENSION OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsentence {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \...³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\subsupprescr [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 DIMENSION OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>

`\subsupscr` [¹...] {²...} {³...}
1 DIMENSION OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\subtractfeature` [...]
* NAME

`\subtractfeature` {...}
* NAME

`\supprescr` [¹...] {²...}
1 DIMENSION OPT
2 TEXT

`\supscr` [¹...] {²...}
1 DIMENSION OPT
2 TEXT

`\supsubprescr` [¹...] {²...} {³...}
1 DIMENSION OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\supsubscr` [¹...] {²...} {³...}
1 DIMENSION OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\swapcounts` \¹... \²...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\swapdimens` \¹... \²...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\swapface`

`\swapmacros` \¹... \²...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\swaptypface`

`\switchstyleonly` [...]
* rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

`\switchstyleonly` \...
* CSNAME

`\switchtocolour` [...]
* COLOR

`\switchtointerlinespace` [...¹;...] [...²...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\switchtointerlinespace` [...*...]
* zap vyp reset auto stredni vel^{OPT}ke NUMMER DIMENSION

<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\symbol [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\symbolreference [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\symbol {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\sync {...} ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\syncanchor {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\synctexblockfilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\synctexresetfilename</pre>
<pre>\synctexsetfilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\synchronizealignpass</pre>
<pre>\synchronizeblank</pre>
<pre>\synchronizeindenting</pre>
<pre>\synchronizelocalanchors ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\synchronizemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMBER 3 drzet</pre>
<pre>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\synchronizestrut {...} * ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\synchronizewhitespace</pre>
<pre>\SYNCHRONIZE [...,...¹,...] {...²} {...³} 1 inherits: \setupsynchroffize 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT instances: paralleltext</pre>

`\paralleltext` [...¹...²...] {...} {...}

1 inherits: \setupsynchronise
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\synonymfirstuserpage` [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\synonymmeaning` [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\synonymname` [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\synonympages` [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\synonymuserpages` [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\SYNONYM` [...¹] [...²] {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation

`\abbreviation` [...¹] [...²] {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\systemlog` {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\systemlogfirst` {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\systemloglast` {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\systemsetups` {...}

* NAME

`\TABLE`

`\TaBlE`

`\TEX`

<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {..}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tamilnumerals {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tbox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tcontainer ¹... {².}</code> 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\tecky [[*].]</code> * NUMMER _{OPT}
<code>\tecky [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \setup _{OPT} periods
<code>\telugunumerals {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \nastavtenke _{OPT} linky
<code>\testandsplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to ³... \and ⁴...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NUMBER _{OPT} 2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature` $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$

1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce` $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$

1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\testpage` $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$

1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

OPT

`\testpageonly` $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$

1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

OPT

`\testpagesync` $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$

1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

OPT

`\testtokens` $[.^*.]$

* NAME

`\tex` $\{.^*.\}$

* CONTENT

`\texbuffer` $[.^*.]$

* BUFFER

OPT

`\texbuffer` $\{.^*.\}$

* BUFFER

`\texdefinition` $\{.^*.\}$

* NAME

`\texsetup` $\{.^*.\}$

* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND` $\{.^*.\}$

* CONTENT

`\textcitation` $[.^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48,49,50,51,52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60,61,62,63,64,65,66,67,68,69,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,89,90,91,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,100,101,102,103,104,105,106,107,108,109,110,111,112,113,114,115,116,117,118,119,120,121,122,123,124,125,126,127,128,129,130,131,132,133,134,135,136,137,138,139,140,141,142,143,144,145,146,147,148,149,150,151,152,153,154,155,156,157,158,159,160,161,162,163,164,165,166,167,168,169,170,171,172,173,174,175,176,177,178,179,180,181,182,183,184,185,186,187,188,189,190,191,192,193,194,195,196,197,198,199,200,201,202,203,204,205,206,207,208,209,210,211,212,213,214,215,216,217,218,219,220,221,222,223,224,225,226,227,228,229,230,231,232,233,234,235,236,237,238,239,240,241,242,243,244,245,246,247,248,249,250,251,252,253,254,255,256,257,258,259,260,261,262,263,264,265,266,267,268,269,270,271,272,273,274,275,276,277,278,279,280,281,282,283,284,285,286,287,288,289,290,291,292,293,294,295,296,297,298,299,300,301,302,303,304,305,306,307,308,309,310,311,312,313,314,315,316,317,318,319,320,321,322,323,324,325,326,327,328,329,330,331,332,333,334,335,336,337,338,339,340,341,342,343,344,345,346,347,348,349,350,351,352,353,354,355,356,357,358,359,360,361,362,363,364,365,366,367,368,369,370,371,372,373,374,375,376,377,378,379,380,381,382,383,384,385,386,387,388,389,390,391,392,393,394,395,396,397,398,399,400,401,402,403,404,405,406,407,408,409,410,411,412,413,414,415,416,417,418,419,420,421,422,423,424,425,426,427,428,429,430,431,432,433,434,435,436,437,438,439,440,441,442,443,444,445,446,447,448,449,450,451,452,453,454,455,456,457,458,459,460,461,462,463,464,465,466,467,468,469,470,471,472,473,474,475,476,477,478,479,480,481,482,483,484,485,486,487,488,489,490,491,492,493,494,495,496,497,498,499,500,501,502,503,504,505,506,507,508,509,510,511,512,513,514,515,516,517,518,519,520,521,522,523,524,525,526,527,528,529,530,531,532,533,534,535,536,537,538,539,540,541,542,543,544,545,546,547,548,549,550,551,552,553,554,555,556,557,558,559,560,561,562,563,564,565,566,567,568,569,570,571,572,573,574,575,576,577,578,579,580,581,582,583,584,585,586,587,588,589,590,591,592,593,594,595,596,597,598,599,600,601,602,603,604,605,606,607,608,609,610,611,612,613,614,615,616,617,618,619,620,621,622,623,624,625,626,627,628,629,630,631,632,633,634,635,636,637,638,639,640,641,642,643,644,645,646,647,648,649,650,651,652,653,654,655,656,657,658,659,660,661,662,663,664,665,666,667,668,669,670,671,672,673,674,675,676,677,678,679,680,681,682,683,684,685,686,687,688,689,690,691,692,693,694,695,696,697,698,699,700,701,702,703,704,705,706,707,708,709,710,711,712,713,714,715,716,717,718,719,720,721,722,723,724,725,726,727,728,729,730,731,732,733,734,735,736,737,738,739,740,741,742,743,744,745,746,747,748,749,750,751,752,753,754,755,756,757,758,759,760,761,762,763,764,765,766,767,768,769,770,771,772,773,774,775,776,777,778,779,780,781,782,783,784,785,786,787,788,789,790,791,792,793,794,795,796,797,798,799,800,801,802,803,804,805,806,807,808,809,810,811,812,813,814,815,816,817,818,819,820,821,822,823,824,825,826,827,828,829,830,831,832,833,834,835,836,837,838,839,840,841,842,843,844,845,846,847,848,849,850,851,852,853,854,855,856,857,858,859,860,861,862,863,864,865,866,867,868,869,870,871,872,873,874,875,876,877,878,879,880,881,882,883,884,885,886,887,888,889,890,891,892,893,894,895,896,897,898,899,900,901,902,903,904,905,906,907,908,909,910,911,912,913,914,915,916,917,918,919,920,921,922,923,924,925,926,927,928,929,930,931,932,933,934,935,936,937,938,939,940,941,942,943,944,945,946,947,948,949,950,951,952,953,954,955,956,957,958,959,960,961,962,963,964,965,966,967,968,969,970,971,972,973,974,975,976,977,978,979,980,981,982,983,984,985,986,987,988,989,990,991,992,993,994,995,996,997,998,999,1000]$ $[.^2.]$

1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{PT}
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation` $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$

1 implicitni category^{OPT}entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

\textcitation [...] [1...] [2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [1...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [1] [...]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [1...] [2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\texthere [1] {...}
1 vlevo vpravo před po mezi
2 CONTENT

```

```

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

```

\textnapovedy [1] {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\textnote [1...] {...}
1 inherits: \setuptextnote
2 TEXT

```

```

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\textormathchars {...}
* CHARACTER

```

<pre> \textovalinka [...¹] {...²} 1 vrsek nastred spodek^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \textplus </pre>
<pre> \LABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \btxlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \headtext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \labeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \mathlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \operatortext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \prefixtext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \suffixtext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \taglabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \unittext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \textstacker [...¹] {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 reverse matematika^{OPT}text chemistry 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \textvisiblespace </pre>
<pre> \thainumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \thedatavalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \thefirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...} * DIMENSION </pre>

```
\theorientation {..}  
* normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {..}  
* TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirddoffivearguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT
```

```
\thirddoffourarguments {..} {..} {..} {..}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT
```

```
\thirddofsixarguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT
```

```
\thirddofthreearguments {..} {..} {..}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\thirddofthreeunexpanded {..} {..} {..}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {..}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {..}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\tightfitboundary
```

```
\tightfitcompensation
```

```
\tightlayer [..]  
* NAME
```

```
\time [..,..*..,..]  
* metoda = startFF zde aktualni  
h = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
s = NUMMER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

<code>\tinyinfofont</code>
<code>\tinyinfofontbold</code>
<code>\tlacitko</code> [<code>...</code> ¹ <code>...</code>] <code>{...}</code> [<code>...</code>] 1 inherits: <code>\setupbutton</code> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu</code> [<code>...</code> ¹ <code>...</code>] <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupbutton</code> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu</code> [<code>...</code>] ¹ [<code>...</code> ² <code>...</code>] <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> ⁴ 1 NAME 2 inherits: <code>\nastavinterakcnimenu</code> 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\BUTTON</code> [<code>...</code> ¹ <code>...</code>] <code>{...}</code> [<code>...</code>] 1 inherits: <code>\setupbutton</code> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: <code>button</code>
<code>\tlap</code> <code>{...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tloustkacary</code>
<code>\tochar</code> <code>{...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote</code> [<code>...</code>] * REFERENCE
<code>\topbox</code> <code>{...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox</code> <code>{...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox</code> <code>{...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox</code> <code>{...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox</code> <code>{...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname</code> <code>{...}</code> * FONT
<code>\tracedpagestate</code>

<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\transliterate</code> [¹ .] { ² .} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\transliteratebuffer</code> [¹ .] { ² .} 1 NAME 2 BUFFER
<code>\transliterated</code> [¹ .] { ² .} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\transliteratedbuffer</code> [¹ .] { ² .} 1 NAME 2 BUFFER
<code>\transliteration</code> [¹ .] { ² .} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\transliterationexception</code> [¹ .] { ² .} { ³ .} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\transliteration</code> { ¹ .} { ² .} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\transparencycomponents</code> { [*] .} * COLOR
<code>\transparent</code> [¹ .] { ² .} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\traverseblock</code> { ¹ .} { ² .} 1 digitsarabicindc digitsbold digitsdoublestruck digitsextendedarabicindc digitslatin digitsmonospace digitsnormal digitssansserifbold digitssansserifnormal geometricshapes letterlikesymbols lowercasebold lowercaseboldfraktur lowercasebolditalic lowercaseboldscript lowercasedoublestruck lowercasefraktur lowercasegreekbold lowercasegreekbolditalic lowercasegreekitalic lowercasegreeknormal lowercasegreeksansserifbold lowercasegreeksansserifbolditalic lowercaseitalic lowercasemonospace lowercasenormal lowercasesansserifbold lowercasesansserifbolditalic lowercasesansserifitalic lowercasesansserifnormal lowercasescript mathematicalalphanumericsymbols mathematicaloperators miscellaneousmathematicalsymbolsa miscellaneousmathematicalsymbolsb miscellaneoussymbols miscellaneoussymbolsandarrows miscellaneoustechnical supplementalarrowsa supplementalarrowsb supplementalarrowsc supplementalmathematicaloperators uppercasebold uppercaseboldfraktur uppercasebolditalic uppercaseboldscript uppercasedoublestruck uppercasefraktur uppercasegreekbold uppercasegreekbolditalic uppercasegreekitalic uppercasegreeknormal uppercasegreeksansserifbold uppercasegreeksansserifbolditalic uppercaseitalic uppercasemonospace uppercasenormal uppercasesansserifbold uppercasesansserifbolditalic uppercasesansserifitalic uppercasesansserifnormal uppercasescript lowercasealligraphic uppercasealligraphic lowercaseboldcalligraphic uppercaseboldcalligraphic lowercasesansgreek uppercasesansgreek lowercaseitalicsansgreek uppercaseitalicsansgreek lowercaseblackboarditalic uppercaseblackboarditalic 2 BEFEHL
<code>\traversemath</code> { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} { ⁴ .} 1 pravidelne bezserifu monospaced fraktur script kaligraficke blackboard 2 normalni tucne tucnekurzivni kurziva 3 ucletters lcletters digits ucgreek lcgreek symbols 4 BEFEHL

<pre> \tref {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \triggergroupedcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \triggergroupedcommandcs \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \triplebond </pre>
<pre> \truefilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \truefontname {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \ttragedright </pre>
<pre> \tucne </pre>
<pre> \tucnekurzivni </pre>
<pre> \tucnesklonene </pre>
<pre> \tvrdamezera </pre>
<pre> \tvrdemezery </pre>
<pre> \TWEAKEDFONT </pre>
<pre> \twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \tx </pre>
<pre> \txx </pre>
<pre> \typebuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis </pre>
<pre> \opisBUFFER [...,[±]...,...] * inherits: \nastavopis^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \typedefinedbuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis </pre>
<pre> \typeface </pre>
<pre> \typeinlinebuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtype </pre>

<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...] [...²...]</code> 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetbufferonly {...}</code> * * BUFFER OPT
<code>\typesetfile [...] [...²] [...³...]</code> 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\opistYPINGbuffer [...¹;...] [...²...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
<code>\opisLUAbuffer [...¹;...] [...²...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\opisMPbuffer [...¹;...] [...²...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\opisPARSEDXMLbuffer [...¹;...] [...²...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\opisTEXbuffer [...¹;...] [...²...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\opistYPINGbuffer [...¹;...] [...²...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\opisXMLbuffer [...¹;...] [...²...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\opistYPINGfile [...¹...;...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavopis OPT 2 FILE instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
<code>\opisLUAfile [...¹...;...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavopis OPT 2 FILE

<p><code>\opisMPfile</code> [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavopis^{OPT}</p> <p>2 FILE</p>
<p><code>\opisPARSEDXMLfile</code> [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavopis^{OPT}</p> <p>2 FILE</p>
<p><code>\opisTeXfile</code> [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavopis^{OPT}</p> <p>2 FILE</p>
<p><code>\opistypingfile</code> [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavopis^{OPT}</p> <p>2 FILE</p>
<p><code>\opisXMLfile</code> [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavopis^{OPT}</p> <p>2 FILE</p>
<p><code>\uconvertnumber</code> $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$</p> <p>1 inherits: \konvertujcislo</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\uedcatcodecommand</code> $\backslash\dots^1$ \dots^2 $\{\dots^3\}$</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\uchexnumber</code> $\{\dots^*\}$</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\uchexnumbers</code> $\{\dots^*\}$</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\ukazbarvu</code> [\dots^*]</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\ukazmrizku</code> [\dots^*,\dots]</p> <p>* reset spodek vrsek ^{OPT}řádný vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi uvnitr sloupce</p>
<p><code>\ukaznastaveni</code> [\dots^*,\dots]</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd^{OPT}řic sp in</p>
<p><code>\ukazpaletu</code> [\dots^1] [\dots^2,\dots]</p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>
<p><code>\ukazpodpery</code></p>
<p><code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu</code> [\dots^*,\dots]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\ukazramecek</code> [\dots^1,\dots] [\dots^2,\dots]</p> <p>1 vrsek zahlavi text u^{OPT}řeti spodek^{OPT}</p> <p>2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana</p>
<p><code>\ukazsadasymbolu</code> [\dots^*]</p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\ukazskupinubarev</code> [¹...] [²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>
<p><code>\ukazupravu</code> [...*] * reset boxes zlom^{OPT}se hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin discretionary expansion radek mezera podlehloubky marginkern mathkern dir par mathglue mark insert boundary vkern hkern vglue hglue vpenalty hpenalty</p>
<p><code>\ukazvytisk</code> [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...,...] 1 inherits: \nastavveffkostpapiru OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled</p>
<p><code>\ukazvzhled</code> [...*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc p^{OPT}nd nc sp in NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\ukazzakladnifont</code> [...*,...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\umistikombinovanyseznam</code> [¹...] [...²,...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam</p>
<p><code>\umistiCOMBINEDLIST</code> [...[*],...,...] * inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam^{OPT} instances: content</p>
<p><code>\umisticontent</code> [...[*],...,...] * inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou</code> [...[*],...,...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p><code>\umistinadsebe</code> {¹...} {²...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistinamrizku</code> [¹...] {²...} 1 normalni standardni an^{OPT} striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflina NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistinamrizku</code> [...¹,...] {²...} 1 inherits: \definegridsna^{OPT}ping 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistipodrovnici</code> [...¹,...] {²...} 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\umistipoznamkypodcarou</code> [...[*],...,...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p><code>\umistirejstrik</code> [¹...] [...²,...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik</p>
<p><code>\umistiREGISTER</code> [...[*],...,...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik OPT instances: index</p>


```

\uniqueMPgraphic [...1...] {...2.}
1 instance = metafun #ifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun
            metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
  descriptiontext = TEXT
  alternativetext = TEXT
  KEY = VALUE
2 NAME

```

```

\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...1.} {...2...}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\unknownchar

```

```

\unprotect ... \protect

```

```

\unprotected ... \par
* CONTENT

```

```

\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...1] [...2.]
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

```

```

\unregisterparwrapper {...}
* NAME

```

```

\unspaceafter \.1 {...2.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\unspaceargument ...1 \to \.2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```

```

\unspaced {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\unspacestring ...1 \to \.2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```

```

\unstacking [...]
* NUMMER

```

```

\unstackscripts

```

```

\untexargument {...1.} \to \.2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```

```

\untexcommand {...1.} \to \.2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```

```

\upcomingnofitems {...}>
* NAME
>

```

```

\updateparagraphdemerits

```

<code>\updateparagraphpenalties</code>
<code>\updateparagraphproperties</code>
<code>\updateparagraphshapes</code>
<code>\uppercase {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercasing</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cisla compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...;...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \dots</code> * CSNAME

<pre> \usebtxdataset [^1] [^2] [^3] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [^*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [^*] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {^*} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [^*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usePRIKAZcolorparameter {^*} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usePRIKAZstyleandcolor {^1} {^2} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usePRIKAZstyleparameter {^*} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [^*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptivealternative </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptivebox </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptivecolor </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptivedepth </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptiveheight </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptivehsize </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptiveline </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptivetotal </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptivewidth </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {^*} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {^1} {^2} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>

<pre>\usedummysstyleparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\useenvironment [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed</pre>
<pre>\usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE</pre>
<pre>\usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\usefontpath [...;...] * PATH</pre>
<pre>\usegridparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\usehyphensparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useindentingparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useindentnextparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useinterlinespaceparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselanguageparameter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselist [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\useluatmodule [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useluatable *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\useMPgraphic {...} {...²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

<pre> \useMPgraphic [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...} 1 instance = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun descriptiontext = TEXT alternativetext = TEXT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...,²,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userregister [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupsparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] [...²] 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [...,*,...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetexmodule [...¹] [...,²,...] [...,³,...,...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE OPT </pre>
<pre> \setransliteration [...,*,...] * FILE </pre>

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
1 serif sans mono mathOPThandwriting calligraphyOPT casual vse
2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple
3 velikost jmeno
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT
2 FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\uzijadresar [...]...*
* PATH
```

```
\uzijbloky [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] [...] 3 [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\uzijexternidokument [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\uzijexterniobraz [...] [...] [...] [...] 4 [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\uzijJSscripts [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 FILE OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\uzijmodul [...] [...] 2 [...] [...] 3 [...] [...]
1 m p s x t OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uzijsymbol [...]
* FILE
```

```
\uzijURL [...] [...] 3 [...] 4 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

<pre> \uzijurl [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \VerboseNumber {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \VSEDNIDEN {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \validassignment {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \ vboxreference [...¹;...²] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vbreak </pre>
<pre> \vcontainer ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \velke ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \verbatim {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbosnumber {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \verticalbox [...¹] [...²;...³] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupverticalbox 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verticalgrowingbar [...¹;...²] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \verticalpositionbar [...¹;...²] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \veryraggedcenter </pre>
<pre> \veryraggedleft </pre>
<pre> \veryraggedright </pre>
<pre> \verze [...] * koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME </pre>

`\vspacing [...*...]`

* nastaveni stejnas^{OPT}tranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy drzet weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku halflinbefore halflinafter quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

`\vyberbloky [...1... [...2... [...3...]]]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

`\VYCET [...1...] {...2} ...3 \par`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\vyplnenytext [...1...2...3...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \nastavvyplnov^{OPT}@Tinky
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\vyplnovelinky [...1...2...3...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \nastavvyplnove^{OPT}@Tinky
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\vyplnovyradek [...1...2...3...]`

* inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky

`\vysoky {...}`

* CONTENT

`\HIGH {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: unitshigh

`\unitshigh {...}`

* CONTENT

`\WidthSpanningText {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\wdofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\widthofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\widthspanningtext {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\wipedtokens {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\xmlatt {¹.} {².}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlattdef {¹.} {².} {³.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {¹.} {².} {³.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {^{*}.}

- * NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {¹.} {².} {³.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {¹.} {².}

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

\xmlcommand {¹.} {².} {³.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {¹.} {².} {³.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

\xmlcontext {¹.} {².}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlcount {¹.} {².}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmldata {^{*}.}

- * TEXT

\xmldefaulttotext {^{*}.}

- * NODE

<pre> \xmldelete {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmldepth {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirect {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectives {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldocument </pre>
<pre> \xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifatt {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TRUE 5 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifempty {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifemptyelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}
1 NODE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotempty {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {1..} {2..}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {1..} {2..}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfemptyelse {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftextelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfileline {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlfilename {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushsetups {...}
* NAME
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlfunction {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
```

<pre> \xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlincludeoptions {...} {...} {...} {...⁴,...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 recurse prepare rootpath resolve basename </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusion {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusionbase {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusions {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlindex {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \xmlinfo {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinjector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmllastatt </pre>
<pre> \xmllastmatch </pre>
<pre> \xmllastpar </pre>
<pre> \xmlload {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddata {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadfile {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlmain {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapval {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlmatch {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>

`\xmlpar` `{1..}` `{2..}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlparam` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlpath` `{*..}`

* NODE

`\xmlpos` `{*..}`

* NODE

`\xmlposition` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NUMMER

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup` `{1..}` `{2..}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup` `{*..}`

* SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint` `{1..}` `{2..}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext` `{1..}` `{2..}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

`\xmlprocess` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessbuffer` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile` `{1..}` `{2..}` `{3..}`

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure` `{1..}` `{2..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlpushmatch` ... `\xmlpopmatch`

<pre> \xmlraw {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlregisterdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlregisterreddocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlregisteredsetups </pre>
<pre> \xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL </pre>
<pre> \xmlregistersetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlresetinjectors </pre>
<pre> \xmlresetsetups </pre>
<pre> \xmls {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>

```
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...;...]
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstartraw ... \xmlstopraw
```

```
\xmlstarttiming ... \xmlstoptiming
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripanywhere {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripeverything {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

* NODE

\xmltexatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltobuffertextonly {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE

\xmltoparameters {...}

* NODE

\xmlval {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

* NODE

<pre> \xmlw {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 NODE </pre>
<pre> \xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xypos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \yddishnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \Znak {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \Znaky {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \zadnamezera </pre>
<pre> \zadnehorniadolniradky </pre>
<pre> \zadnezahlaviaupati </pre>
<pre> \zachovejbloky [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \zalozka [...¹] {...²} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \zapisdoseznamu [...¹] [...,²...,...] {...³} {...⁴} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \zapismeziseznam [...¹] [...,²...,...] {...³} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \zaramovani [...,¹...,...] {...²} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \zarovnanonastred {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \zarovnanovlevo {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \zarovnanovpravo {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \zasobnikpoli [...¹.] [...²...².] [...³...³...³.] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \zeronumberconversion {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ziskejbuffer [...[*]...[*].] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \ziskatBUFFER </pre>
<pre> \ziskejznaceni [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMBER 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \FRACTION [...¹...¹.] {...².} {...³.} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac tfrac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom cfrac splitfrac splitdfrac vfrac relfraction bartext leftarrowtext rightarrowtext twoheadleftarrowtext twoheadrightarrowtext reltext equaltext mapstotext hookleftarrowtext hookrightarrowtext leftharpoondowntext leftharpoonuptext rightharpoondowntext rightharpoonuptext rightoverleftarrowtext leftrightarpoonstext rightharpoonstext triplerelefttext leftrightarrowtext rightharpoonstext Leftarrowtext Rightarrowtext Leftrightarrowtext Rightharpoonstext </pre>
<pre> \bartext [...¹...¹.] {...².} {...³.} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \binom [...¹...¹.] {...².} {...³.} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \cfrac [...¹...¹.] {...².} {...³.} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \dbinom [...¹...¹.] {...².} {...³.} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \dfrac [...¹...¹.] {...².} {...³.} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \equaltext [...¹...¹.] {...².} {...³.} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>

`\frac [...,\dots^{\frac{1}{2}},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\hookrightarrowtext [...,\dots^{\frac{1}{2}},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\hookrightarrowtext [...,\dots^{\frac{1}{2}},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\Leftarrowtext [...,\dots^{\frac{1}{2}},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractföns
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\Leftrightarrowtext [...,\dots^{\frac{1}{2}},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\leftarrowtext [...,\dots^{\frac{1}{2}},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractföns
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\leftharpoonowtext [...,\dots^{\frac{1}{2}},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\leftharpoonuptext [...,\dots^{\frac{1}{2}},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\leftrightharpoonowtext [...,\dots^{\frac{1}{2}},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\leftrightharpoonostext [...,\dots^{\frac{1}{2}},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\mapstotext [...,\dots^{\frac{1}{2}},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractföns^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightarrowtext [...,\dots^{\frac{1}{2}},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractföns^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightarrowleftarrowtext [...,\dots^{\frac{1}{2}},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\relfraction` [$\dots\frac{1}{\dots}\dots$] $\{^2.\}$ $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\reltext` [$\dots\frac{1}{\dots}\dots$] $\{^2.\}$ $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightarrowtext` [$\dots\frac{1}{\dots}\dots$] $\{^2.\}$ $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightharpoondowntext` [$\dots\frac{1}{\dots}\dots$] $\{^2.\}$ $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightharpoonuptext` [$\dots\frac{1}{\dots}\dots$] $\{^2.\}$ $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightleftarrowtext` [$\dots\frac{1}{\dots}\dots$] $\{^2.\}$ $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightleftharpoonostext` [$\dots\frac{1}{\dots}\dots$] $\{^2.\}$ $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightoverleftarrowtext` [$\dots\frac{1}{\dots}\dots$] $\{^2.\}$ $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\sfrac` [$\dots\frac{1}{\dots}\dots$] $\{^2.\}$ $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\splitdfraction` [$\dots\frac{1}{\dots}\dots$] $\{^2.\}$ $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\splitfrac` [$\dots\frac{1}{\dots}\dots$] $\{^2.\}$ $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\tbinom` [$\dots\frac{1}{\dots}\dots$] $\{^2.\}$ $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\tfrac` [$\dots\frac{1}{\dots}\dots$] $\{^2.\}$ $\{^3.\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractionsOPT`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\triplereltext` [...¹...²...³]

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\twoheadleftarrowtext` [...¹...²...³]

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\twoheadrightarrowtext` [...¹...²...³]

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\vfrac` [...¹...²...³]

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\xfrac` [...¹...²...³]

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\xxfrac` [...¹...²...³]

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\znaceni` (...¹...) (...²...) [...³]

1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

`\znak` {...}

* NUMBER

`\znaky` {...}

* NUMBER

`\zpracujbloky` [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

`\zrcadlit` {...}

* CONTENT

`\zref` [...]

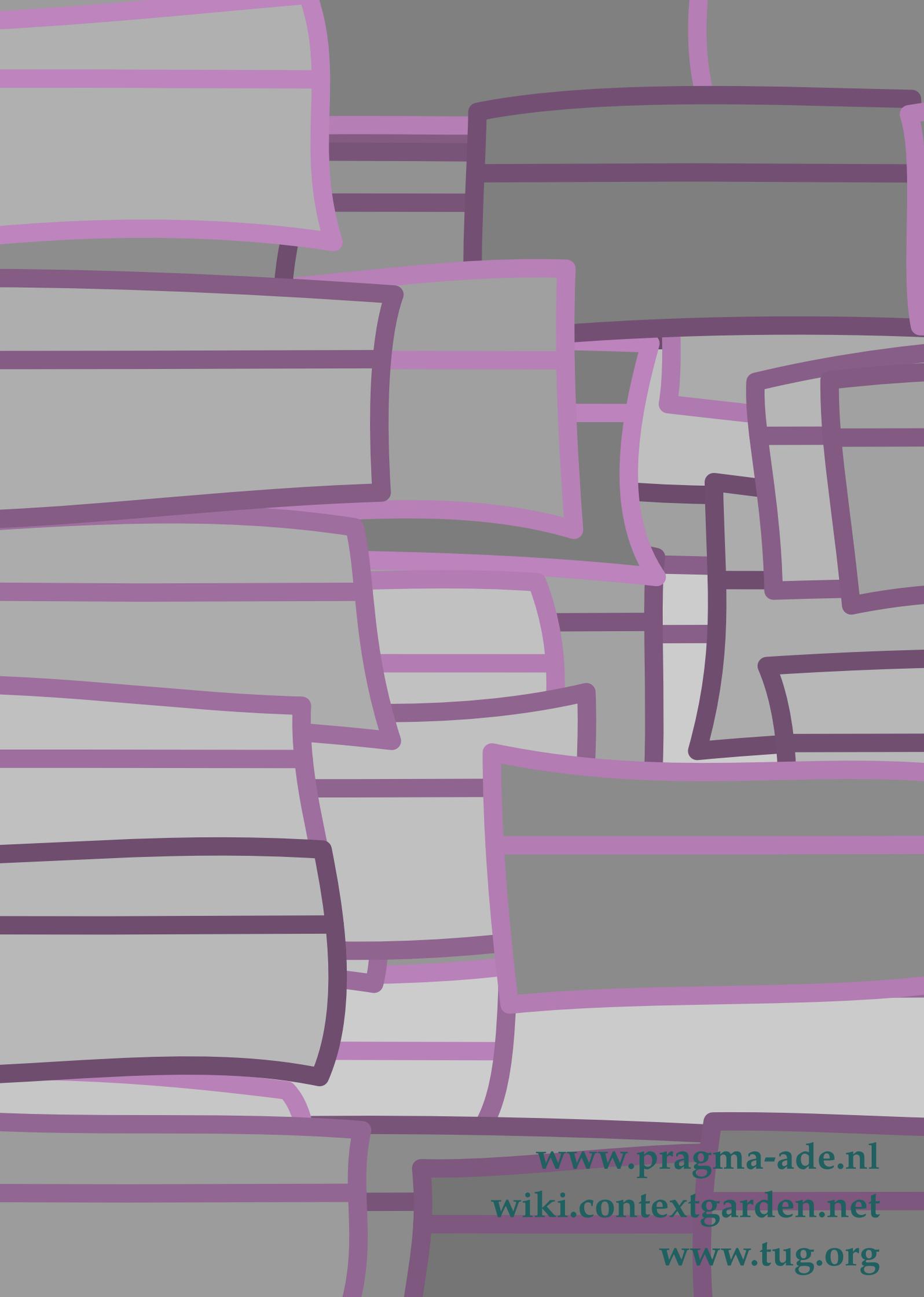
* REFERENCE

`\zvysit` *

* CSNAME

`\zvysit` (...*...)

* CSNAME NUMBER



www.pragma-ade.nl
wiki.contextgarden.net
www.tug.org